University of Nebraska - Lincoln DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

Nebraska Department of Transportation Research Reports

Nebraska LTAP

10-2015

Development and Evaluation of Weak-Post W-Beam Guardrail in Mow Strips

Scott K. Rosenbaugh University of Nebraska - Lincoln, srosenbaugh2@unl.edu

Ronald K. Faller University of Nebraska - Lincoln, rfaller1@unl.edu

Karla A. Lechtenberg University of Nebraska - Lincoln, kpolivka2@unl.edu

James C. Holloway University of Nebraska - Lincoln, jholloway1@unl.edu

Follow this and additional works at: http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/ndor Part of the <u>Transportation Engineering Commons</u>

Rosenbaugh, Scott K.; Faller, Ronald K.; Lechtenberg, Karla A.; and Holloway, James C., "Development and Evaluation of Weak-Post W-Beam Guardrail in Mow Strips" (2015). *Nebraska Department of Transportation Research Reports*. 172. http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/ndor/172

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Nebraska LTAP at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in Nebraska Department of Transportation Research Reports by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.



MID-AMERICA TRANSPORTATION CENTER

Report # MATC-UNL: 206

Final Report WBS:25-1121-0003-206











🕑 University of Missouri





Development and Evaluation of Weak-Post W-Beam Guardrail in Mow Strips

Scott K. Rosenbaugh, M.S.C.E., E.I.T.

Research Associate Engineer Midwest Roadside Safety Facility University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Ronald K. Faller, Ph.D., P.E. Director, Research Associate Professor Midwest Roadside Safety Facility

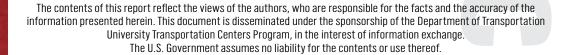
Karla A. Lechtenberg, M.S.M.E., E.I.T. Research Associate Engineer Midwest Roadside Safety Facility

James C. Holloway, M.S.C.E., E.I.T. Test Site Manager Midwest Roadside Safety Facility

2015

A Cooperative Research Project sponsored by U.S. Department of Transportation-Research and Innovative Technology Administration











Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Research Program Fiscal Years 2012-2015 (Year 23) Research Project Number TPF-5(193) Suppl. #57 NDOR Sponsoring Agency Code RPFP-13-MGS-5

DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF WEAK-

POST W-BEAM GUARDRAIL IN MOW STRIPS

Submitted by

Scott K. Rosenbaugh, M.S.C.E., E.I.T. Research Associate Engineer Ronald K. Faller, Ph.D., P.E. Research Associate Professor MwRSF Director

Karla A. Lechtenberg, M.S.M.E., E.I.T. Research Associate Engineer James C. Holloway, M.S.C.E., E.I.T. Test Site Manager

MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY

Nebraska Transportation Center University of Nebraska-Lincoln 130 Whittier Research Center, 2200 Vine Street Lincoln, Nebraska 68583-0853 (402) 472-0965

Submitted to

MIDWEST STATES REGIONAL POOLED FUND PROGRAM

Nebraska Department of Roads 1500 Nebraska Highway 2 Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

MID-AMERICA TRANSPORTATION CENTER

U.S. Department of Transportation, Region VII University Transportation Center University of Nebraska-Lincoln 2200 Vine Street, 262 Whittier Building Lincoln, Nebraska 68583-0853

MwRSF Research Report No. TRP-03-322-15

October 1, 2015

TECHNICAL REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

1. Report No. TRP-03-322-15	2.	3. Recipient's Accession No.	
4. Title and Subtitle Development and Evaluation of Weak-Post W-Beam Guardrail in Mow Strips		 5. Report Date October 1, 2015 6. 	
^{7.} Author(s) Rosenbaugh, S.K., Faller, R.K., Lechtenberg, K.A., and Holloway, J.C.		8. Performing Organization Report No. TRP-03-322-15; WBS 25-1121-0003-206	
9. Performing Organization Name and Addree Midwest Roadside Safety Facilit		10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.	
Nebraska Transportation Center University of Nebraska-Lincoln 130 Whittier Research Center 2200 Vine Street Lincoln, Nebraska 68583-0853		11. Contract © or Grant (G) No. TPF 5 (193) Suppl. #57	
 12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address Midwest States Pooled Fund Program Nebraska Department of Roads 1500 Nebraska Highway 2 Lincoln, Nebraska 68502 		13. Type of Report and Period Covered Draft Report: 2012 – 2015	
		14. Sponsoring Agency Code RPFP-13-MGS-5	
Mid-America Transportation Center U.S. Department of Transportation, Region VII University Transportation Center University of Nebraska-Lincoln 2200 Vine Street, 262 Whittier Building Lincoln, Nebraska 68583-0853			
15. Supplementary Notes Prepared in cooperation with	U.S. Department of Transpo	rtation, Federal Highway Administration.	
16. Abstract The objective of this study was to adapt and evaluate a weak-post, W-beam guardrail system for use within mow strips and other payements. The weak-post guardrail system was originally designed as the MGS bridge rail and has also been adapted for use on			

The objective of this study was to adapt and evaluate a weak-post, W-beam guardrail system for use within mow strips and other pavements. The weak-post guardrail system was originally designed as the MGS bridge rail and has also been adapted for use on culverts. It was envisioned that the weak-post design would absorb the impact forces and prevent damage to the mow strips, thereby minimizing maintenance and repair costs.

Evaluation of the weak posts in mow strips began with three rounds of dynamic bogie testing. Round 1 of bogie testing showed that 4-in. (102-mm) thick concrete would sustain only minor spalling from impacts to the posts. However, the posts would push through 4-in. and 6-in. (102-mm and 152-mm) thick asphalt mow strips. During Round 2, 24-in. (610-mm) long, 4-in. x 4-in. (102-mm x 102-mm) sockets with 10-in. x 9-in (254-mm x 229-mm) shear plates were utilized to better distribute the impact load to the asphalt pavement and prevent damage. However, Round 3 of bogie testing consisted of dual-post impacts, and the asphalt suffered from shear block fracture between the two 24-in. (610-mm) sockets and the back edge of the mow strip. A dual-post test within a 4-in. (102-mm) thick concrete pad showed only minor spalling.

A full-scale MASH 3-11 test was conducted on the weak-post guardrail system installed within an asphalt mow strip. Due to the Round 3 testing results, the asphalt thickness was increased to 6 in. (152 mm), and the socket depth was increased to 30 in. (762 mm). The 2270P pickup was contained and safely redirected, and all MASH safety criteria were satisfied. Unfortunately, the asphalt fractured, and a 2½-in. (64-mm) wide crack ran from socket to socket throughout the impact region of the system. Therefore, the weak-post guardrail system was crashworthy, but would require repairs in its current configuration. The system could also be installed in a concrete mow strip to prevent pavement damage.

17. Document Analysis/Descriptors Highway Safety, Crash Test, W-beam, Guardrail, Weak Posts, MASH, Test Level 3, Mow Strip, Asphalt, Concrete, and Component Testing		No restrictions. Doct	 Availability Statement No restrictions. Document available from: National Technical Information Services, Springfield, Virginia 22161 	
19. Security Class (this report) 20. Security Class (this page) Unclassified Unclassified		21. No. of Pages 236	22. Price	

DISCLAIMER STATEMENT

This report was completed with funding from the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation and the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program. The contents of this report reflect the views and opinions of the authors who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the state highway departments participating in the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program nor the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, regulation, product endorsement, or an endorsement of manufacturers.

UNCERTAINTY OF MEASUREMENT STATEMENT

The Midwest Roadside Safety Facility (MwRSF) has determined the uncertainty of measurements for several parameters involved in standard full-scale crash testing and non-standard testing of roadside safety features. Information regarding the uncertainty of measurements for critical parameters is available upon request by the sponsor and the Federal Highway Administration.

INDEPENDENT APPROVING AUTHORITY

The Independent Approving Authority (IAA) for the data contained herein was Dr. Cody Stolle, Research Assistant Professor.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors wish to acknowledge several sources that made a contribution to this project: (1) the Midwest States Regional Pooled Fund Program funded by the Illinois Department of Transportation, Indiana Department of Transportation, Iowa Department of Transportation, Kansas Department of Transportation, Minnesota Department of Transportation, Missouri Department of Transportation, Nebraska Department of Roads, New Jersey Department of Transportation, Ohio Department of Transportation, South Dakota Department of Transportation, Wisconsin Department of Transportation, and Wyoming Department of Transportation for sponsoring this project; (2) MwRSF personnel for constructing the barriers and conducting the crash tests; and (3) the Mid-America Transportation Center.

Acknowledgement is also given to the following individuals who made a contribution to the completion of this research project.

Midwest Roadside Safety Facility

J.D. Reid, Ph.D., Professor
R.W. Bielenberg, M.S.M.E., E.I.T., Research Associate Engineer
J.D. Schmidt, Ph.D., P.E., Research Assistant Professor
C.S. Stolle, Ph.D., Research Assistant Professor
A.T. Russell, B.S.B.A., Shop Manager
K.L. Krenk, B.S.M.A., Maintenance Mechanic (retired)
S.M. Tighe, Laboratory Mechanic
D.S. Charroin, Laboratory Mechanic
M.A. Rasmussen, Laboratory Mechanic
E.W. Krier, Laboratory Mechanic
Undergraduate and Graduate Research Assistants

Illinois Department of Transportation

Priscilla A. Tobias, P.E., State Safety Engineer/Bureau Chief Tim Sheehan, P.E., Safety Design Engineer Paul L. Lorton, P.E., Safety Programs Unit Chief

Indiana Department of Transportation

Todd Shields, P.E., Maintenance Field Support Manager

Iowa Department of Transportation

Chris Poole, P.E., Roadside Safety Engineer Brian Smith, P.E., Methods Engineer

Kansas Department of Transportation

Ron Seitz, P.E., Bureau Chief Scott King, P.E., Road Design Bureau Chief Kelly Cool, P.E., Road Design Leader Thomas Rhoads, P.E., Engineering Associate III, Bureau of Road Design

Minnesota Department of Transportation

Michael Elle, P.E., Design Standards Engineer

Missouri Department of Transportation

Joseph G. Jones, P.E., former Engineering Policy Administrator Ronald Effland, P.E., ACTAR, LCI, Non-Motorized Transportation Engineer

Nebraska Department of Roads

Phil TenHulzen, P.E., Design Standards Engineer Jim Knott, P.E., State Roadway Design Engineer Jodi Gibson, Research Coordinator

New Jersey Department of Transportation

Dave Bizuga, P.E., Manager 2, Roadway Design Group 1

Ohio Department of Transportation

Maria E. Ruppe, P.E., former Roadway Standards Engineer Don Fisher, P.E., Roadway Standards Engineer

South Dakota Department of Transportation

Bernie Clocksin, P.E., Lead Project Engineer David Huft, P.E., Research Engineer

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Jerry Zogg, P.E., Chief Roadway Standards Engineer Erik Emerson, P.E., Standards Development Engineer Rodney Taylor, P.E., Roadway Design Standards Unit Supervisor

Wyoming Department of Transportation

William Wilson, P.E., Architectural and Highway Standards Engineer

Federal Highway Administration

John Perry, P.E., Nebraska Division Office Danny Briggs, Nebraska Division Office

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TECHNICAL REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE	i
DISCLAIMER STATEMENT	ii
UNCERTAINTY OF MEASUREMENT STATEMENT	ii
INDEPENDENT APPROVING AUTHORITY	ii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	iii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	vi
LIST OF FIGURES	ix
LIST OF TABLES	xiii
1 INTRODUCTION 1.1 Background 1.2 Objective 1.3 Research Approach	
2 REVIEW OF MOW STRIP STANDARDS AND PRACTICES	4
 3 COMPONENT TESTING CONDITIONS 3.1 Purpose	
4.1 Purpose	
5 COMPONENT TESTING – ROUND 2, SOCKETED POSTS 5.1 Purpose 5.2 Scope	

5.3 Results	
5.3.1 Test No. MS-5	
5.3.2 Test No. MSSP-1	
5.3.3 Test No. MSSP-2	52
5.3.1 Test No. MSSP-3	
5.3.1 Test No. MSSP-4	60
5.4 Discussion	64
6 COMPONENT TESTING – ROUND 3, DUAL-POST TESTING	68
6.1 Purpose	
6.2 Scope	
6.3 Results	
6.3.1 Test No. MSSP-5	74
6.3.1 Test No. MSSP-6	
6.4 Discussion	
7 BARRIER DESIGN DETAILS	
8 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA	102
8.1 Test Requirements	
8.2 Evaluation Criteria	103
8.3 Soil Strength Requirements	103
9 TEST CONDITIONS	105
9.1 Test Facility	105
9.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System	105
9.3 Test Vehicles	105
9.4 Simulated Occupant	108
9.5 Data Acquisition Systems	110
9.5.1 Accelerometers	110
9.5.2 Rate Transducers	111
9.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap	111
9.5.4 Digital Photography	112
10 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MGSMS-1	114
10.1 Static Soil Test	114
10.2 Test No. MGSMS-1	114
10.3 Weather Conditions	114
10.4 Test Description	115
10.5 Barrier Damage	116
10.6 Vehicle Damage	118
10.7 Occupant Risk	119
10.8 Discussion	120
11 SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS	139
12 REFERENCES	150

13 APPENDICES		
	Material Specifications – Component Testing	
	Bogie Test Results	
	Material Specifications – Full-Scale Test Installation	
Appendix D.	Vehicle Center of Gravity Determination	
Appendix E.	Static Soil Tests	
Appendix F.	Vehicle Deformation Records	
Appendix G.	Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. M	AGSMS-1 219

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Pre- and Post-Test Photos of Posts in Grout-Filled Leave-Outs [3]	2
Figure 2. MGS Bridge Rail Installation	2
Figure 3. Rigid-Frame Bogie on Guidance Track	7
Figure 4. Testing Mow Strip Configurations, Component Testing Round 1	14
Figure 5. Bogie Testing Matrix and Setup, Component Testing Round 1	
Figure 6. Post Details and Bill of Materials, Component Testing Round 1	16
Figure 7. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MS-1	18
Figure 8. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MS-1	19
Figure 9. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MS-1	20
Figure 10. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MS-2	22
Figure 11. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MS-2	
Figure 12. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MS-2	24
Figure 13. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MS-3	26
Figure 14. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MS-3	
Figure 15. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MS-3	28
Figure 16. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MS-4	30
Figure 17. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MS-4	31
Figure 18. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MS-4	32
Figure 19. Force vs. Deflection Comparison, Component Testing - Round 1	36
Figure 20. Energy vs. Deflection Comparison, Component Testing - Round 1	36
Figure 21. Mow Strip Configuration, Component Testing Round 2	
Figure 22. Bogie Testing Matrix and Setup, Component Testing Round 2	40
Figure 23. Post Socket Details, Component Testing Round 2	
Figure 24. Post Details and Bill of Materials, Component Testing Round 2	42
Figure 25. Installation Results by Bottom Socket Shape	43
Figure 26. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MS-5	
Figure 27. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MS-5	
Figure 28. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MS-5	47
Figure 29. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MSSP-1	
Figure 30. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MSSP-1	
Figure 31. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MSSP-1	
Figure 32. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MSSP-2	
Figure 33. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MSSP-2	54
Figure 34. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MSSP-2	
Figure 35. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MSSP-3	
Figure 36. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MSSP-3	
Figure 37. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MSSP-3	
Figure 38. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MSSP-4	
Figure 39. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MSSP-4	
Figure 40. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MSSP-4	
Figure 41. Force vs. Deflection Comparison, Component Testing - Round 2	
Figure 42. Energy vs. Deflection Comparison, Component Testing - Round 2	
Figure 43. Test Setup and Asphalt Mow Strip Configuration, Component Testing Round 3	
Figure 44. Test Setup and Concrete Mow Strip Configuration, Component Testing Round 3	
Figure 45. Post Socket Details, Component Testing Round 3	72

Figure 46. Post Details and Bill of Materials, Component Testing Round 3	73
Figure 47. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MSSP-5	
Figure 48. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MSSP-5	
Figure 49. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MSSP-5	
Figure 50. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MSSP-6	
Figure 51. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MSSP-6	
Figure 52. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MSSP-6	
Figure 53. Force vs. Deflection Comparison, Component Testing - Round 3	81 84
Figure 54. Energy vs. Deflection Comparison, Component Testing – Round 3	
Figure 55. Test Installation Layout, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 56. Guardrail Post Details, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 57. Anchorage and Splice Details, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 58. Anchorage Component Details, Test No. MGSMS-1 Figure 59. Post and Blockout Details, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 59. Post and Boundation Tube Details, Test No. MCSMS-1	91
Figure 60. BCT Post and Foundation Tube Details, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 61. Anchorage Components Details, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 62. Cable Anchor Details, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 63. Post Socket Details, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 64. Weak-Post Details, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 65. Attachment Hardware Details, Test No. MGSMS-1	97
Figure 66. W-Beam Guardrail and Backup Plate Details, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 67. Bill of Materials, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 68. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 69. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 70. Test Vehicle, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 71. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 72. Target Geometry, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 73. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 74. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1	122
Figure 75. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1	123
Figure 76. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1	124
Figure 77. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1	125
Figure 78. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1	126
Figure 79. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1	127
Figure 80. Impact Location, Test No. MGSMS-1	128
Figure 81. Vehicle Final Position and Trajectory Marks, Test No. MGSMS-1	129
Figure 82. System Damage, Test No. MGSMS-1	130
Figure 83. System Damage – Post Nos. 12 Through 17, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 84. System Damage – Post Nos. 18 Through 20, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 85. System Damage – Post Nos. 21 Through 23, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 86. System Damage – Post Nos. 24 Through 29, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 87. System Damage – Asphalt Fracture and Anchor Movement, Test No. MGSMS-	
Figure 88. System Damage – Rail Tearing, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 89. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 90. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure 91. Recommended Post for Installations in Concrete Mow Strips	

Figure 92. 12-in. (152-mm) Backup Plates with (A) Standard Splice Slots and (B) Enlarged Slots	147
Figure A-1. Concrete Mow Strip Material Specification, MS-1, MS-3, and MSSP-6	
Figure A-2. Concrete Mow Strip Material Specification, MS-1, MS-3, and MSSP-6	
Figure A-3. Asphalt Mow Strips Material Specification, MS-2, MS-4 – 5, and MSSP-1 – 2	157
Figure A-4. Asphalt Mow Strip Material Specification, MSSP-3 – MSSP-5	
Figure A-5. S3x5.7 Posts Material Specification, MS-1 – 4, and MSSP-3 – 6	
Figure A-6. 62-in. S3x5.7 Post Material Specification, MS-5 and MSSP-1 – 2	
Figure A-7. Steel Sockets Material Specification, MS-5 and MSSP-1 – 5	
Figure A-8. ¹ / ₄ -in. Thick Steel Plate Material Specification, MS-5 and MSSP-1 – 5	
Figure B-1. Test No. MS-1 Results (SLICE-1)	
Figure B-2. Test No. MS-1 Results (EDR-3)	
Figure B-3. Test No. MS-2 Results (SLICE-1)	
Figure B-4. Test No. MS-2 Results (EDR-3)	
Figure B-5. Test No. MS-3 Results (SLICE-1)	
Figure B-6. Test No. MS-3 Results (EDR-3)	
Figure B-7. Test No. MS-4 Results (SLICE-1)	
Figure B-8. Test No. MS-4 Results (EDR-3)	
Figure B-9. Test No. MS-5 Results (DTS) Figure B-10. Test No. MS-5 Results (EDR-3)	
Figure B-10. Test No. MSP-1 Results (EDR-5)	
Figure B-11. Test No. MSSF-1 Results (SLICE-2)	
Figure B-12. Test No. MSSI-2 Results (SLICE-2)	
Figure B-14. Test No. MSSI-9 Results (SLICE-2)	
Figure B-15. Test No. MSSP-5 Results (SLICE-2)	
Figure B-16. Test No. MSSP-6 Results (SLICE-2)	
Figure C-1. W6x8.5 (W152x12.6) Steel Guardrail Posts, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-2. Timber Blockout Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-3. 16D Blockout Nail Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-4. 12.5-ft (3.8-m) W-Beam Guardrail Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-5. 6.25-ft (1.9-m) W-Beam Guardrail Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	186
Figure C-6. Asphalt Mow Strip Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	187
Figure C-7. W-Beam Backup Plate Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	188
Figure C-8. Timber BCT Posts Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-9. Steel Foundation Tubes Material Specifications, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-10. Ground Strut Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-11. BCT Cable Anchor Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-12. Cable Anchor Bracket Assembly Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-13. Anchor Bearing Plates Material Specifications, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-14. BCT Post Sleeve Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-15. ⁵ / ₈ -in. Dia. x 14-in. Guardrail Bolt Material Specs, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-16. ⁵ / ₈ -in. Dia. x 1 ¹ / ₄ -in. Guardrail Bolt Material Specs, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-17. ⁵ / ₈ -in. Dia. Guardrail Nut Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-18. ⁵ / ₄ -in. Dia. x 10-in. Guardrail Bolt Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-19. ⁵ / ₂ -in. Dia. x 1 ¹ / ₂ -in. Hex Bolt Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-20. ⁵ / ₈ -in. Dia. x 10-in. Hex Bolt Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1 Figure C-21. ⁷ / ₈ -in. Dia. x 8-in Hex Bolt and Nut Material Specs, Test No. MGSMS-1	
rigure 0-21. /8-iii. Dia. x o-iii fiex doit and fuu trut triaterial specs, Test 100. tri05105-1	202

Figure C-22. ⁵ / ₈ -in. Dia. Round Washer Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	203
Figure C-23. 7/8-in. Dia. Round Washer Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	203
Figure C-24. ⁵ / ₁₆ -in x 1 ¹ / ₄ -in Hex Bolt and Nut Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	204
Figure C-25. 1 ³ / ₄ -in. Square Washer Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-26. S3x5.7 Weak Post Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure C-27. ¹ / ₄ -in Thick Steel Plate Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	206
Figure C-28. Steel Post Socket Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1	207
Figure D-1. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MGSMS-1	209
Figure E-1. Soil Strength, Initial Calibration Tests	
Figure E-2. Static Soil Test, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure F-1. Floor Pan Deformation Data, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure F-2. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MGSMS-1	215
Figure F-3. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MGSMS-1	216
Figure F-4. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MGSMS-1	217
Figure F-5. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MGSMS-1	218
Figure G-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1	220
Figure G-2. Longitudinal Change in Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1	221
Figure G-3. Longitudinal Change in Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1	222
Figure G-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1	223
Figure G-5. Lateral Change in Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1	224
Figure G-6. Lateral Change in Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure G-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1	226
Figure G-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure G-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1	228
Figure G-10. Longitudinal Change in Velocity (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1	229
Figure G-11. Longitudinal Change in Displacement (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure G-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1	231
Figure G-13. Lateral Change in Velocity (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure G-14. Lateral Change in Displacement (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure G-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1	
Figure G-16. Acceleration Severity Index (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1	

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Typical Mow Strip Configurations of Pooled Fund Members	4
Table 2. Accelerometers Utilized during Each Component Test	8
Table 3. Component Testing Matrix, Round 1	
Table 4. Weather Conditions, Test No. MS-1	
Table 5. Weather Conditions, Test No. MS-2	21
Table 6. Weather Conditions, Test No. MS-3	
Table 7. Weather Conditions, Test No. MS-4	29
Table 8. Results Summary, Component Testing – Round 1	35
Table 9. Component Testing Matrix, Round 2	
Table 10. Weather Conditions, Test No. MS-5	
Table 11. Weather Conditions, Test No. MSSP-1	48
Table 12. Weather Conditions, Test No. MSSP-2	
Table 13. Weather Conditions, Test No. MSSP-3	
Table 14. Weather Conditions, Test No. MSSP-4	
Table 15. Results Summary, Component Testing – Round 2	
Table 16. Component Testing Matrix, Round 3	
Table 17. Weather Conditions, Test No. MSSP-5	
Table 18. Weather Conditions, Test No. MSSP-6	
Table 19. Results Summary, Component Testing – Round 3	
Table 20. MASH TL-3 Crash Test Conditions for Longitudinal Barriers	
Table 21. MASH Evaluation Criteria for Longitudinal Barriers	
Table 22. Weather Conditions, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Table 23. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Table 24. Maximum Occupant Compartment Deformations by Location	
Table 25. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MGSMS-1	
Table 26. Summary of Safety Performance Evaluation Results	
Table A-1. Material Certification Listing for Dynamic Component Tests	
Table C-1. Material Certification Listing for Test No. MGSMS-1	181

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Over the years, it has become desirable to place a longitudinal concrete slab or continuous asphalt pavement under W-beam guardrail systems in order to reduce the time and costs for mowing operations around guardrail posts. Unfortunately, prior research has demonstrated that standard strong-post W-beam guardrails may not perform in an acceptable manner when the guardrail posts are placed directly in an asphalt or concrete pavement that restricts post rotation. Rail ruptures have been attributed to a loss of energy dissipation in the barrier system when posts were restricted from rotating through the soil [1-2].

Currently, guardrail posts installed within mow strips have required a blocked-out area or "leave-out" that surrounds each post. Leave-outs allow posts to rotate through the soil, which results in acceptable safety performances for standard W-beam guardrails [3-6]. Many leave-out designs incorporate weak cement, grout mixes, or rubber/foam pads that restrict plant growth but crumble away under impact loads. After an impact event, the debris is removed, soil is retamped, a new post is driven into place, and a new batch of the weak cement/grout is poured into the leave-out. Therefore, significant effort is required to reset a post after an impact. Examples of typical grout-filled leave-outs before and after impact are shown in Figure 1.

In 2010, the Midwest Guardrail System (MGS) Bridge Rail was developed utilizing S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) steel posts at half-post spacing, or 37¹/₂ in. (953 mm) on center, to support standard W-beam guardrail segments [7-8]. The posts were installed in tubular steel sockets that were side-mounted to a concrete bridge deck, as shown in Figure 2. Energy was dissipated during impact events through bending of the weak posts instead of post rotation through soil. The MGS bridge rail was successfully crash tested to the Teat Level 3 (TL-3) safety performance standards of the *Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware* (MASH) [9].



Figure 1. Pre- and Post-Test Photos of Posts in Grout-Filled Leave-Outs [3]



Figure 2. MGS Bridge Rail Installation

Since the MGS bridge rail posts were installed in rigid sleeves, it was believed that the MGS Bridge Rail could be adapted for use in guardrail applications where mow strips similarly restrict the movement of the posts below the groundline. Ideally, this application would eliminate the need for leave-outs around guardrail posts installed in unyielding pavements. Additionally, the use of sockets would minimize costs and labor time during installation and repairs to damaged posts.

1.2 Objective

The objective of this research effort was to adapt the weak-post, MGS bridge rail for use in mow strips and other pavements. Ideally, the steel guardrail system components would withstand the impact loads and dissipate enough energy to leave the mow strip undamaged. Thus, system repairs would require only the removal and replacement of damaged barrier components (posts and rail segments). The new guardrail system was to be evaluated according to MASH TL-3 safety performance criteria.

1.3 Research Approach

The project was completed via a series of tasks. First, a review of multiple Departments of Transportation (DOTs) standards was conducted to determine typical mow strip widths, thicknesses, and materials (concrete or asphalt), and to select a critical mow strip configuration for testing. Next, dynamic component testing was conducted to evaluate pavement damage resulting from impacts into posts with various socket configurations. Based on the component testing results, a design configuration was selected and full-scale crash tested according to MASH TL-3 conditions. Finally, conclusions and recommendations were formed concerning the final system design and installation practices.

2 REVIEW OF MOW STRIP STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

Before the MGS bridge rail could be adapted for use in mow strips, it was vital to identify the mow strip configurations currently being installed. Of specific importance to this project were the thicknesses, widths, and pavement materials of typical mow strip installations, as these characteristics determine the strength of a mow strip. Therefore, a review was conducted on the mow strip standards from the various members of the Midwest States Pooled Fund Program. The results of this review are summarized in Table 1.

State DOT	Typical Mow Strip Configuration			
State DOT	Material	Thickness	Width	
Wisconsin	Asphalt	4 in.	4 ft	
South Dakota	Asphalt	>4 in. 4 ft		
Iowa	Asphalt	4 in.	4 ft	
Wyoming	Asphalt	4 in.	3 ft	
New Jersey	Asphalt	4–6 in. >2 ft		
Missouri	Asphalt	3–4 in. 4 ft		
Nebraska	Asphalt	4 in. 4 ft		
Illinois	Concrete Asphalt	4 in. 4 ft 4 in. 4 ft		
Ohio	Concrete Asphalt	4 in. 4 ft 3–4 in. 4 ft		
Kansas	Concrete	4 in.	4 ft	

Table 1. Typical Mow Strip Configurations of Pooled Fund Members

From the ten State Departments of Transportation (DOTs) that participated in the review, nine installed asphalt mow strips, while three installed concrete mow strips (two states used both). Thicknesses were reported between 3 to 6 in. (76 to 152 mm), although 4 in. (102 mm) was the most commonly utilized thickness. Typical mow strip widths were consistently reported as 4 ft (1.2 m), with only two states allowing narrower mow strips.

The results of this review indicated that a 4-in. (102-mm) thick, 4-ft (1.2-m) wide asphalt mow strip was the most commonly utilized configuration. Therefore, it was desired for the weakpost guardrail system to be compatible with 4-in. (102-mm) thick, 4-ft (1.2-m) wide asphalt mow strips. However, through discussions with the project sponsors, other mow strip configurations would be acceptable if stronger mow strips were necessary to prevent damage. As such, the use of asphalt thicknesses up to 6 in. (152 mm) and/or the use of concrete as the pavement material were also options for the mow strip design. Dynamic component testing would be conducted to evaluate the mow strip configurations and determine the required strength to prevent pavement damage.

3 COMPONENT TESTING CONDITIONS

3.1 Purpose

One of the objectives for the new guardrail system was to prevent damage to the mow strip, thereby minimizing repair time and costs. As such, it was important to quantify the expected level of damage that various mow strip configurations would incur while supporting S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) guardrail posts. Dynamic component testing was conducted to evaluate various mow strips and aid in the selection of the final system design configuration.

3.2 Scope

Dynamic component testing was conducted with a bogie vehicle impacting an S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) post installed within concrete and asphalt mow strips of various widths. Additionally, some of the tests utilized steel sockets of varying depths to support the posts. Altogether, 11 component tests were conducted over three rounds of component testing. The tests were conducted on an iterative basis in order to determine the minimum size and strength of a mow strip to prevent damage during vehicle impacts to the weak-post guardrail system.

3.3 Equipment and Instrumentation

Equipment and instrumentation utilized to collect and record data during the dynamic bogie tests included a bogie vehicle, accelerometers, a retroreflective speed trap, high-speed and standard-speed digital video, and still cameras.

3.3.1 Bogie Vehicle

A rigid-frame bogie was used to impact the posts. A variable-height, detachable impact head was used in the testing. The bogie head was constructed of $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. x $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. (64-mm x 64-mm), $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. (8-mm) thick square steel tubing, with $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. (19-mm) neoprene belting attached to the front of the head to prevent local damage to the post from the impact. The impact head was bolted to the bogie vehicle, creating a rigid frame with an impact height of 12 in. (305 mm),

which was selected to simulate the bumper height of a small car. The bogie with the impact head is shown in Figure 3. The weight of the bogie with the addition of the mountable impact head and accelerometers was approximately 1,800 lb (820 kg).



Figure 3. Rigid-Frame Bogie on Guidance Track

The tests were conducted using a steel corrugated beam guardrail to guide the tire of the bogie vehicle. A pickup truck was used to push the bogie vehicle to the required impact velocity. After reaching the target velocity, the push vehicle braked, allowing the bogie to be free-rolling as it came off the track. A remote braking system was installed on the bogie, allowing it to be brought safely to rest after the test.

3.3.2 Accelerometers

During each component test, an accelerometer system was mounted on the bogie vehicle near its center of gravity to measure accelerations in the longitudinal, lateral, and vertical directions. However, only the longitudinal acceleration was processed and reported. The electronic accelerometer data obtained in dynamic testing was filtered using the SAE Class 60 and the SAE Class 180 Butterworth filters conforming to SAE J211/1 specifications [10]. Four different accelerometer systems were utilized throughout the component testing program. Table 2 contains a breakdown of the accelerometers utilized during each component test.

Round of	d of Accelerometers				
Testing	Test No.	SLICE-1	SLICE-2	DTS	EDR-3
	MS-1	X			Х
1	MS-2	X			Х
1	MS-3	X			Х
	MS-4	X			Х
	MS-5			Х	Х
	MSSP-1		X		
2	MSSP-2		X		
	MSSP-3		X		
	MSSP-4		X		
3	MSSP-5		X		
	MSSP-6		X		

Table 2. Accelerometers Utilized during Each Component Test

The first two systems, the SLICE-1 and SLICE-2 units, were modular data acquisition systems manufactured by Diversified Technical Systems, Inc. (DTS) of Seal Beach, California. The acceleration sensors were mounted inside the bodies of custom-built SLICE 6DX event data recorders and recorded data at 10,000 Hz to the onboard microprocessor. Each SLICE 6DX was configured with 7 GB of non-volatile flash memory, a range of \pm 500 g's, a sample rate of 10,000 Hz, and a 1,650 Hz (CFC 1000) anti-aliasing filter. The "SLICEWare" computer software program and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the accelerometer data.

The third accelerometer system was a two-arm piezoresistive accelerometer system manufactured by Endevco of San Juan Capistrano, California. Three accelerometers were used to measure each of the longitudinal, lateral, and vertical accelerations independently at a sample rate of 10,000 Hz. The accelerometers were configured and controlled using a system developed

and manufactured by DTS. More specifically, data was collected using a DTS Sensor Input Module (SIM), Model TDAS3-SIM-16M. The SIM was configured with 16 MB SRAM and eight sensor input channels with 250 kB SRAM/channel. The SIM was mounted on a TDAS3-R4 module rack. The module rack was configured with isolated power/event/communications, 10BaseT Ethernet and RS232 communication, and an internal backup battery. Both the SIM and module rack were crashworthy. The "DTS TDAS Control" computer software program and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the accelerometer data.

The fourth system, Model EDR-3, was a triaxial piezoresistive accelerometer system manufactured by Instrumented System Technology (IST) of Okemos, Michigan. The EDR-3 was configured with 256 kB of RAM, a range of ± 200 g's, a sample rate of 3,200 Hz, and a 1,120 Hz low-pass filter. The "DynaMax 1 (DM-1)" computer software program and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the accelerometer data.

At the time of testing, the EDR-3 transducer was not calibrated to ISO 17025 standards, due to the lack of an ISO 17025 calibration laboratory with the capabilities of calibrating the unit. However, the EDR-3 was calibrated by IST, which provided traceable documentation for the calibration. MwRSF also recognizes that the EDR-3 does not satisfy the 10,000 Hz sample frequency recommended by MASH. Following numerous test comparisons, the EDR-3 has been shown to provide equivalent results to the DTS unit, which does satisfy MASH criteria and has ISO 17025 calibration traceability. Therefore, MwRSF has continued to use the EDR-3 as a backup device during physical impact testing.

3.3.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap

The retroreflective optic speed trap was used to determine the speed of the bogie vehicle before impact. Three retroreflective targets, spaced at approximately 18-in. (457-mm) intervals, were applied to the side of the vehicle. When the emitted beam of light was reflected by the targets and returned to the Emitter/Receiver, a signal was sent to the data acquisition computer, recording at 10,000 Hz, as well as the external LED box activating the LED flashes. The speed was then calculated using the spacing between the retroreflective targets and the time between the signals. LED lights and high-speed digital video analysis are only used as a backup in the event that vehicle speeds cannot be determined from the electronic data.

3.3.4 Digital Photography

At a minimum, one AOS high-speed digital video camera, one GoPro digital video camera, and one JVC digital camera were used to document each test. The AOS high-speed camera had a frame rate of 500 frames per second, the GoPro video camera had a frame rate of 120 frames per second, and the JVC digital video camera had a frame rate of 29.97 frames per second. The cameras were typically placed laterally from the post, with a view perpendicular to the bogie's direction of travel. A Nikon D50 digital still camera was used to document pre- and post-test conditions for all tests.

3.4 End of Test Determination

When the impact head initially contacted the test article, the force exerted by the surrogate test vehicle was directly perpendicular. However, as the post rotated, the surrogate test vehicle's orientation and path moved farther from perpendicular. This introduced two sources of error: (1) the contact force between the impact head and the post had a vertical component and (2) the impact head slid upward along the test article. Therefore, only the initial portion of the accelerometer trace is typically used, since variations in the data become significant as the system rotates and the surrogate test vehicle overrides the system. Additionally, guidelines were established to define the end-of-test time using the high-speed video of the impact. The first occurrence of either of the following events was used to determine the end of the test: (1) the test article fractures or (2) the surrogate vehicle overrides/loses contact with the test article.

3.5 Data Processing

The electronic accelerometer data obtained in dynamic testing was filtered using the SAE Class 60 Butterworth filter conforming to the SAE J211/1 specifications [10]. The pertinent acceleration signal was extracted from the bulk of the data signals. The processed acceleration data was then multiplied by the mass of the bogie to get the impact force using Newton's Second Law. Next, the acceleration trace was integrated to find the change in velocity versus time. Initial velocity of the bogie, calculated from the speed trap data, was then used to determine the bogie velocity, and the calculated velocity trace was integrated to find the bogie's displacement. This displacement was also the displacement of the post. Combining the previous results, a force vs. deflection curve was plotted for each test. Finally, integration of the force vs. deflection curve provided the energy vs. deflection curve for each test.

4 COMPONENT TESTING – ROUND 1

4.1 Purpose

The original MGS bridge rail system utilized 4-in. x 4-in. (102-mm x 102-mm) steel tube sockets to support the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts to the bridge deck. The sockets were designed to be rigid and prevent movement of the posts below the groundline during impacts. However, it was unclear if sockets would be necessary for these posts installed in mow strips, as the concrete/asphalt may have enough strength to prevent movement of the posts at the groundline. To explore this possibility, Round 1 of component testing was conducted to evaluate the damage associated with both asphalt and concrete mow strips without sockets.

4.2 Scope

Round 1 of component testing consisted of four tests on S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts installed within various mow strips without sockets, as shown in Figures 4 through 6. Test nos. MS-1 and MS-3 were conducted with the posts installed with a 4-in. (102-mm) thick concrete mow strip, test no. MS-2 was conducted with a 4-in. (102-mm) thick asphalt mow strip, and test no. MS-4 was conducted with a 6-in. (152-mm) thick asphalt mow strip. For Test MS-1, the post was installed through a 4-in. x 4-in. (102-mm x 102-mm) leave-out formed in the concrete during casting of the mow strip, while the post for MS-3 was installed through a 4-in. (102-mm) diameter hole cored in the concrete. The posts for MS-2 and MS-4 were driven through the asphalt and into the ground without any holes or leave-outs in the pavement. All mow strips were 4 ft (1.2 m) wide, and the posts were installed at the center of the mow strip width.

The unreinforced concrete mow strip was constructed from a concrete mix with a compressive strength of 4,000 psi (28 MPa). The asphalt mow strip was constructed from a 52-34 grade binder typically utilized in highway shoulder construction in Nebraska. The S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts were designated as A36 steel. However, the posts were fabricated from a 50 ksi

(345 MPa) steel that also satisfied A992 requirements. This increased strength resulted in a more critical evaluation of the mow strips. Material specifications, mill certifications, and certificates of conformity for the installation materials are shown in Appendix A.

The bogie vehicle impacted the posts at a height of 12 in. (305 mm), a targeted impact speed of 20 mph (32 km/h), and an angle of 90 degrees, thus causing strong-axis bending. This impact condition was selected to provide a critically high load to the post and the supporting mow strip. The same impact conditions were used previously when evaluating the adaptation of the MGS bridge rail for use on culvert headwalls [11]. The complete test matrix for Round 1 of component testing is shown in Table 3.

Table 3. Component Testing Matrix, Round 1	Table 3	. Component	Testing	Matrix,	Round 1	L
--	---------	-------------	---------	---------	---------	---

The second se		Mow Strip			Impact	Impact	Impact Angle Deg.
Test No.	Material	Thickness in. (mm)	Width ft (m)	Installation Hole	Height in. (mm)	Speed mph (km/h)	
MS-1	Concrete	4 (102)	4 (1.2)	4" dia. hole	12 (305)	20 (32)	90°
MS-2	Asphalt	4 (102)	4 (1.2)	NA	12 (305)	20 (32)	90°
MS-3	Concrete	4 (102)	4 (1.2)	4"x4" leave-out	12 (305)	20 (32)	90°
MS-4	Asphalt	6 (152)	4 (1.2)	NA	12 (305)	20 (32)	90°

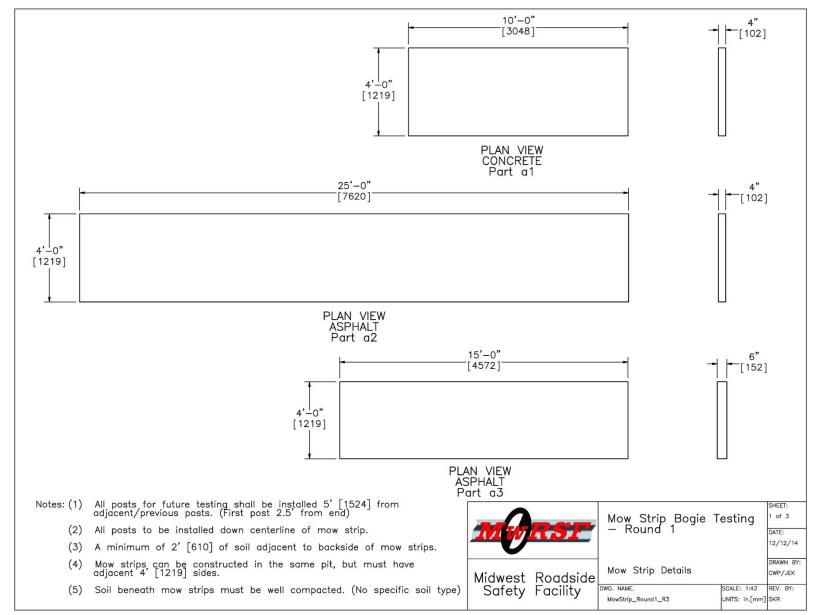


Figure 4. Testing Mow Strip Configurations, Component Testing Round 1

Test No.	Test Qty.	Pavement Material	Pavement Designator	Pavement Thickness "T"	Bogie No.	Cutout "C"	Embedment Depth in. [mm]	Load Height in. [mm]	Impact Speed mph [km/h]	Impact Axis
MS-1	1	Concrete	a1	4" [102]	3	4"x4" [102x102]	40 [1016]	12 [305]	20 [32.2]	Strong
MS-2	1	Asphalt	a2	4" [102]	3	NA	40 [1016]	12 [305]	20 [32.2]	Strong
MS-3	1	Concrete	a1	4" [102]	3	Ø4" [102] Circle	40 [1016]	12 [305]	20 [32.2]	Strong
MS-4	1	Asphalt	a3	6" [152]	3	NA	40 [1016]	12 [305]	20 [32.2]	Strong

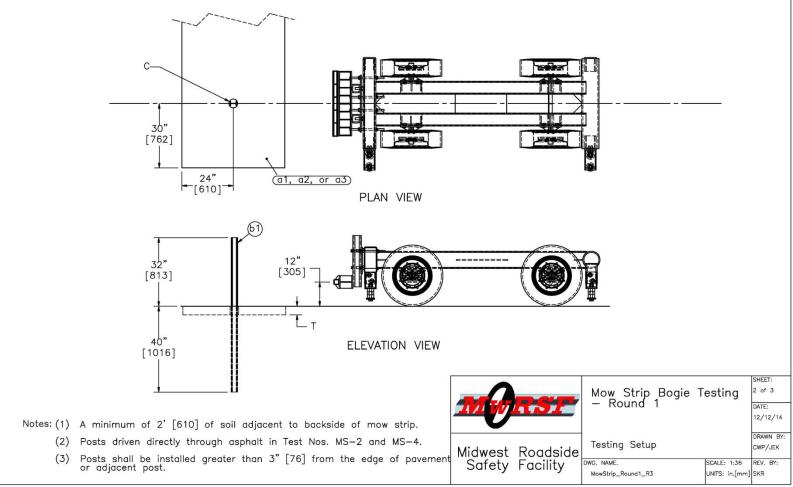


Figure 5. Bogie Testing Matrix and Setup, Component Testing Round 1

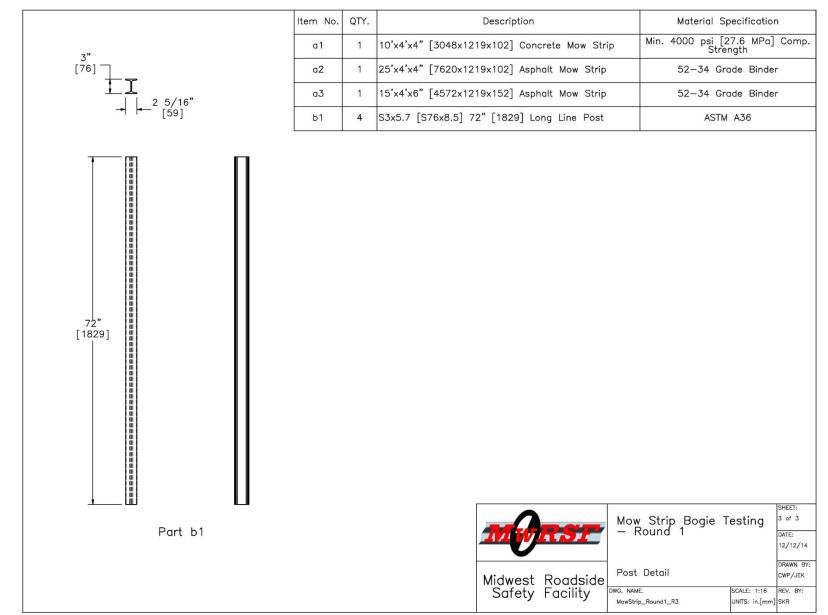


Figure 6. Post Details and Bill of Materials, Component Testing Round 1

16

4.3 Results

Through component testing, the performance of each mow strip configuration was evaluated in terms of both structural integrity and resistance force. Mow strips would be deemed adequate if no damage was sustained during the impact event, allowing quick and easy repair of the system. Additionally, accelerometer data for each test was processed to obtain acceleration, velocity, and deflection data, as well as force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection curves. Although the individual transducers produced similar results, the values described herein were calculated from the SLICE data curves in order to provide a common basis for comparing results from multiple tests. Test results for all transducers are provided in Appendix B.

4.3.1 Test No. MS-1

Test no. MS-1 was conducted on July 17, 2013 at approximately 11:00 a.m. The weather conditions, per the National Oceanic and Atmosphere Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 4.

Temperature	88° F
Humidity	47%
Wind Speed	9 mph
Wind Direction	210° From True North
Sky Conditions	Sunny
Visibility	10 Statute Miles
Pavement Surface	Dry
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.0 in.
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.0 in.

Table 4. Weather Conditions, Test No. MS-1

During test no. MS-1, the bogie impacted the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) steel post at a speed of 19.7 mph (31.7 km/h) and an angle of 90 degrees, causing strong-axis bending in the post. By 0.008 sec after impact, a plastic hinge had formed in the post at groundline. The post continued to bend backward until the bogie head overrode the top of the post 0.121 sec after impact.

Force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection curves were created from the accelerometer data and are shown in Figure 7. Upon impact, the resistance force increased rapidly to a peak force of 14.5 kips (64.5 kN) at a displacement of 1.1 in. (28 mm). The force remained above 10 kips (4.5 kN) for the next 5 in. (127 mm) of displacement. By 0.030 sec and a displacement of 10 in. (254 mm), the bogie head was sliding up the post as it bent over, resulting in a reduction of force. Subsequently, the resistance force oscillated below 8.5 kips (37.8 kN) until the bogie head overrode the post at a displacement of 34.0 in. (864 mm). At this deflection, 122.5 k-in. (13.8 kJ) of energy was dissipated.

Damage to the test article consisted of plastic bending of the post at the groundline and minimal surface spalling at the back edge of the concrete hole. The spalling was less than ¹/₄ in. (6 mm) deep, and cracking was not evident. The post was removed without causing further damage. Thus, a new post could be installed without repairs to the concrete. Time-sequential photographs and pre- and post-impact photographs are shown in Figures 8 and 9, respectively.

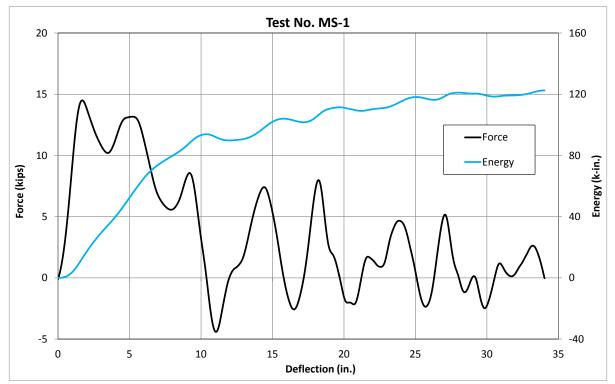


Figure 7. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MS-1



0.000 sec



0.020 sec



0.040 sec



0.060 sec



0.080 sec



0.100 sec



0.120 sec



0.140 sec

Figure 8. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MS-1

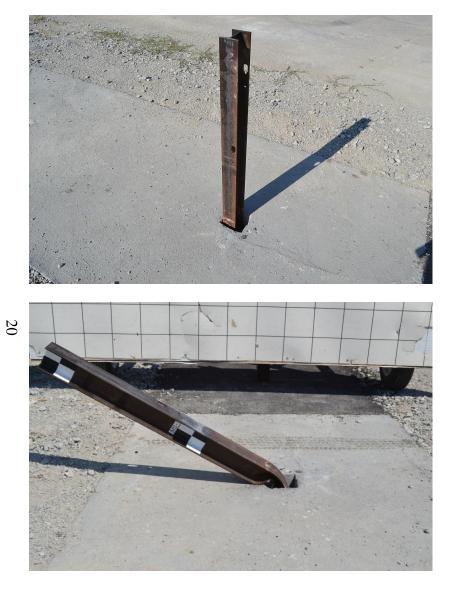


Figure 9. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MS-1



October 1, 2015 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-322-15

4.3.2 Test No. MS-2

Test no. MS-2 was conducted on July 17, 2013 at approximately 12:00 p.m. The weather conditions, per the National Oceanic and Atmosphere Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 5.

Temperature	90° F
Humidity	42%
Wind Speed	9 mph
Wind Direction	210° From True North
Sky Conditions	Sunny
Visibility	10 Statute Miles
Pavement Surface	Dry
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.0 in.
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.0 in.

Table 5. Weather Conditions, Test No. MS-2

During test no. MS-2, the bogie impacted the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) steel post at a speed of 19.4 mph (31.2 km/h) and an angle of 90 degrees, causing strong-axis bending in the post. By 0.006 sec after impact, a plastic hinge had formed in the post at the groundline. The post continued to bend backward until the bogie head overrode the top of the post 0.128 sec after impact.

Force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection curves were created from the accelerometer data and are shown in Figure 10. Upon impact, the resistance force increased rapidly to a peak force of 12.1 kips (53.8 kN) at a displacement of 1.8 in. (46 mm). The force remained above 10 kips (4.5 kN) through a displacement of 9.8 in. (249 mm). At 0.032 sec and a displacement of 10 in. (254 mm), the bogie head was sliding up the post as it bent over, resulting in a reduction of force. Subsequently, the resistance force oscillated below 5 kips (22.2 kN) until the bogie head

overrode the post at a displacement of 34.0 in. (864 mm). At this deflection, 134.2 k-in. (15.2 kJ) of energy was dissipated.

Damage to the test article consisted of plastic bending of the post at the groundline and displacement and spalling of the asphalt. The post displaced backward approximately 2.5 in. (64 mm) into the asphalt mow strip, which caused displacement and spalling of the asphalt. Removal of the post caused further spalling and cracking to the asphalt. Time-sequential photographs and pre- and post-impact photographs are shown in Figures 11 and 12, respectively.

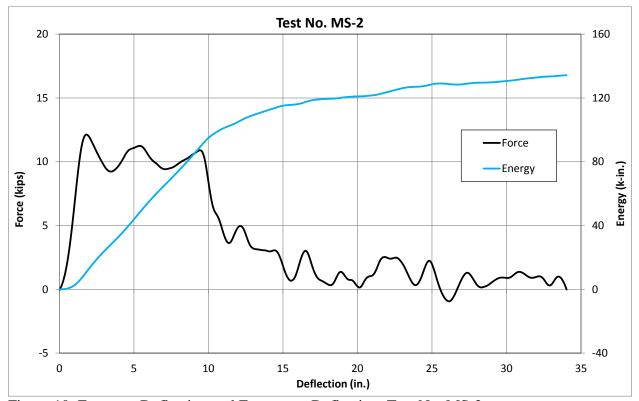


Figure 10. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MS-2



0.000 sec



0.020 sec



0.040 sec



0.060 sec



0.080 sec



0.100 sec



0.120 sec



0.140 sec

Figure 11. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MS-2



Figure 12. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MS-2



October 1, 2015 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-322-15

4.3.3 Test No. MS-3

Test no. MS-3 was conducted on July 31, 2013 at approximately 1:00 p.m. The weather conditions, per the National Oceanic and Atmosphere Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 6.

Temperature	85° F
Humidity	51%
Wind Speed	7 mph
Wind Direction	030° From True North
Sky Conditions	Cloudy
Visibility	10 Statute Miles
Pavement Surface	Dry
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.72 in.
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.72 in.

Table 6. Weather Conditions, Test No. MS-3

During test no. MS-3, the bogie impacted the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) steel post at a speed of 20.8 mph (33.5 km/h) and an angle of 90 degrees, causing strong-axis bending in the post. By 0.006 sec after impact, a plastic hinge had formed in the post at the groundline. The post continued to bend backward until the bogie head overrode the top of the post 0.109 sec after impact.

Force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection curves were created from the accelerometer data and are shown in Figure 13. Upon impact, the resistance force increased rapidly to peaks of 13.9 kips (61.8 kN) and 14.7 kips (65.4 kN) at displacements of 1.2 in. (30 mm) and 6.9 in. (175 mm), respectively. At 0.030 sec and a displacement of 10 in. (254 mm), the bogie head was sliding up the post as it bent over, resulting in a reduction of force. Subsequently, the resistance force oscillated below 6 kips (26.7 kN) until the bogie head overrode the post at a displacement of 32.3 in. (820 mm). At this deflection, 132.8 k-in. (15.0 kJ) of energy was dissipated.

Damage to the test article consisted of plastic bending of the post at the groundline and some surface spalling at the back edge of the concrete hole. However, the spalling was less than ¹/₄ in. (6 mm) deep, and cracking was not evident. The post was removed without causing further damage, so a new post could be installed without repairs to the concrete. Time-sequential photographs and pre- and post-impact photographs are shown in Figures 14 and 15, respectively.

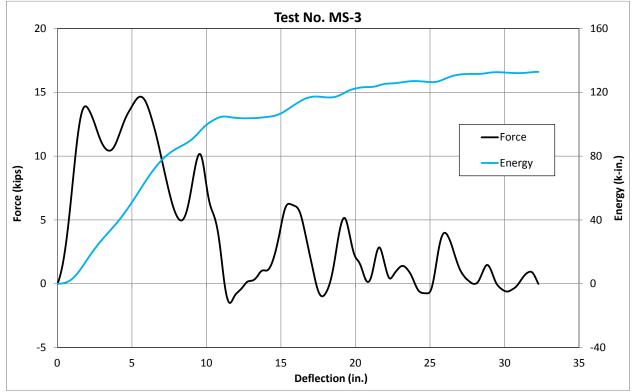


Figure 13. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MS-3



0.000 sec



0.020 sec



0.040 sec



0.060 sec



0.080 sec



0.100 sec



0.120 sec



0.140 sec

Figure 14. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MS-3



Figure 15. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MS-3



October 1, 2015 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-322-15

28

4.3.4 Test No. MS-4

Test no. MS-4 was conducted on July 31, 2013 at approximately 2:00 p.m. The weather conditions, per the National Oceanic and Atmosphere Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 7.

Temperature	85° F
Humidity	49%
Wind Speed	5 mph
Wind Direction	280° From True North
Sky Conditions	Cloudy
Visibility	10 Statute Miles
Pavement Surface	Dry
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.72 in.
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.72 in.

Table 7. Weather Conditions, Test No. MS-4

During test no. MS-4, the bogie impacted the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) steel post at a speed of 23.8 mph (38.3 km/h) and an angle of 90 degrees, causing strong-axis bending in the post. By 0.008 sec after impact, a plastic hinge had formed in the post at the groundline. The post continued to bend backward until the bogie head overrode the top of the post 0.088 sec after impact.

Force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection curves were created from the accelerometer data and are shown in Figure 16. Upon impact, the resistance force increased rapidly to 13.9 kips (61.8 kN) at a displacement of 1.8 in. (46 mm). The force remained above 8 kips (35kN) until reaching a peak force of 14.2 kips (63.2 kN) at a displacement of 11.5 in. (292 mm). At 0.028 sec and a displacement of 12 in. (305 mm), the bogie head was sliding up the post as it bent over, resulting in a reduction of force. Subsequently, the resistance force oscillated below 5 kips (22.2

kN) until the bogie head overrode the post at a displacement of 31.4 in. (798 mm). At this deflection, 155.2 k-in. (17.5 kJ) of energy was dissipated.

Damage to the test article consisted of plastic bending of the post at the groundline and displacement and spalling of the asphalt. The post translated backward approximately 2 in. (51 mm) into the asphalt mow strip, which caused displacement and spalling of the asphalt. Removal of the post caused further spalling and cracking in the asphalt. Time-sequential photographs and pre- and post-impact photographs are shown in Figures 17 and 18, respectively.

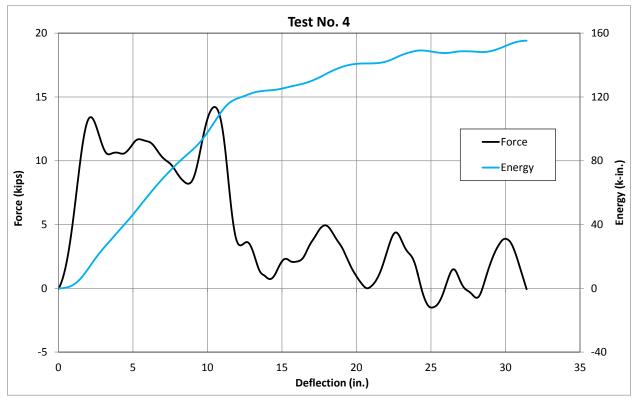
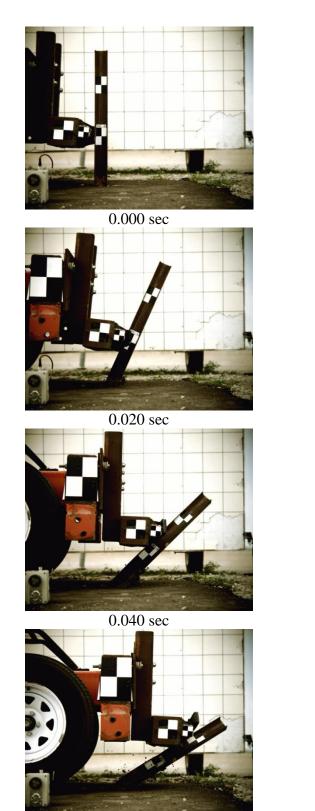


Figure 16. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MS-4



0.060 sec



0.080 sec



0.100 sec



0.120 sec



0.140 sec

Figure 17. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MS-4



Figure 18. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MS-4



October 1, 2015 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-322-15

32

4.4 Discussion

The results from Round 1 of dynamic component testing are summarized in Table 8, and force vs. displacement and energy vs. displacement comparisons for all four tests are shown in Figures 19 and 20, respectively. The results from these four tests were similar in terms of resistance forces, absorbed energy, and post behavior, as a plastic hinge formed in the post at the groundline during each test. However, the damage sustained by the mow strips was dependent upon the mow strip material. The concrete mow strips remained intact and sustained only minor spalling along the back edges of the post holes. Both post hole types, the 4-in. x 4-in. (102-mm x 102-mm) leave-out and the 4-in. (102-mm) diameter cored hole, performed similarly, and repairs to the concrete mow strip would not be necessary during replacement of damaged system posts.

Damage to the asphalt mow strips was more prominent than the concrete mow strips, as the posts translated backward at least 2 in. (51 mm) through both the 4-in. and 6-in. (102-mm and 152-mm) thick asphalt mow strips. This displacement caused spalling and cracking that would likely require repairs after impact events. Further asphalt damage occurred when the damaged posts were removed. Therefore, asphalt mow strips were susceptible to permanent damage when guardrail posts were driven directly into the pavement.

The resistance forces recorded during all four of these tests were very similar, with peak forces between 12 and 15 kips (53 and 67 kN). Additionally, significant drops in force between 9 and 12 in. (229 and 305 mm) of displacement correlated to the times when the bogie head began to slide up the posts as they bent over. As a result, the energy absorbed during the tests was very similar, especially over the first 10 to 15 in. (254 to 381 mm) of deflection. Only small differences in forces could be seen between the concrete and asphalt mow strips. The concrete mow strips tended to be slightly stiffer, as they created higher initial peaks through the first 7 in. (178 mm) of displacement. This behavior may be a result of the posts translating through the

asphalt mow strips during the first parts of test nos. MS-2 and MS-4, while the concrete prevented post translation at the groundline in test nos. MS-1 and MS-3.

From these results, a 4-in. (102-mm) thick unreinforced concrete mow strip was shown to be strong enough to support the guardrail posts without sustaining significant damage during impacts. Unfortunately, asphalt mow strips up to 6 in. (152 mm) thick proved too weak to prevent damage and would require repairs. The addition of some type of load-distribution mechanism may be necessary to prevent damage from occurring to asphalt mow strips. This idea was explored in Round 2 of bogie testing.

Test	Mow Strip		Impact	Impact Velocity	Peak Force	-	e Force (kN)	Total Energy	
No.	Material	Thickness in. (mm)	Angle deg.	mph (km/h)	kips (kN)	@ 10"	@15"	Absorbed k-in. (kJ)	Mow Strip Damage
MS-1	Concrete 4" Dia. Hole	4 (102)	90	19.8 (31.9)	14.5 (64.5)	9.3 (41.4)	6.8 (30.2)	122.5 (13.8)	Minor spalling
MS-2	Asphalt	4 (102)	90	19.4 (31.2)	12.1 (53.8)	9.5 (42.3)	7.7 (34.3)	134.2 (15.2)	Displacement, spalling, and cracking
MS-3	Concrete 4"x4" hole	4 (102)	90	20.8 (33.5)	14.7 (65.4)	10.0 (44.5)	7.2 (32.0)	132.8 (15.0)	Minor spalling
MS-4	Asphalt	6 (152)	90	23.8 (38.3)	14.2 (63.2)	9.7 (43.1)	8.4 (37.4)	155.2 (17.5)	Displacement, spalling, and cracking

Table 8. Results Summary, Component Testing – Round 1

*All tests conducted by impacting S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts at a height of 12 in. (305 mm).

35

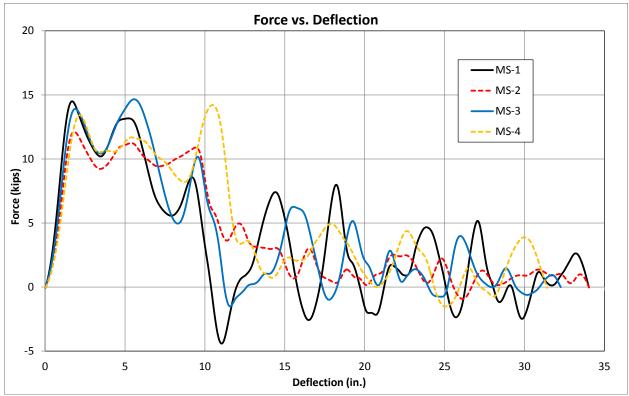


Figure 19. Force vs. Deflection Comparison, Component Testing - Round 1

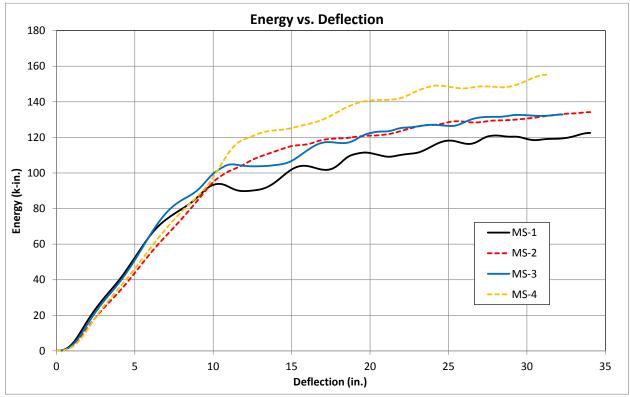


Figure 20. Energy vs. Deflection Comparison, Component Testing - Round 1

5 COMPONENT TESTING – ROUND 2, SOCKETED POSTS

5.1 Purpose

From the first round of dynamic component testing, it was determined that asphalt pavements were not strong enough to support driven S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) guardrail posts without sustaining damage during impact events. The impact load needed to be distributed over a larger area of the asphalt to prevent the post from translating and rotating through the asphalt. Therefore, Round 2 of dynamic component testing was conducted to evaluate the use of steel sockets or sleeves with and without shear plates within asphalt mow strips to prevent pavement damage.

5.2 Scope

Round 2 of component testing consisted of five tests conducted on S3x5.7 (S76x85) posts installed within 4-in. (102-mm) thick asphalt mow strips, as shown in Figures 21 through 24. In all five tests, steel sockets measuring 4 in. x 4 in. x ¹/₄ in. (102 mm x 102 mm x 6 mm) were utilized to house the guardrail posts and distribute the load. In test nos. MSSP-1 through MSSP-4, a steel shear plate was welded to the backside of the socket to further distribute the impact load. The test article in test no. MS-5 did not utilize a shear plate on the socket. The length, or embedment depth, of the socket varied throughout the testing matrix to evaluate the minimum depth required to prevent damage. All tests were conducted with an impact height of 12 in. (305 mm) and a targeted impact speed of 20 mph (32 km/h). Four of the tests were conducted with impact angles of 90 degrees causing strong-axis bending, while test no. MSSP-2 was conducted at a 0 degree impact angle to evaluate longitudinal impacts (weak-axis bending) to the post and socket assembly. The complete test matrix for Round 2 component testing is shown in Table 9.

The same 4-in. (102-mm) asphalt pad from the first round of component testing was utilized during Round 2 of component testing. The S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts were designated as

A36 steel. However, the posts were fabricated from 50-ksi (345-MPa) steel that also satisfied A992 requirements. This increased strength resulted in a more critical evaluation of the mow strips. The sockets were fabricated from A500 Grade B steel, and the plates were cut from A572 Grade 50 steel. Material specifications, mill certifications, and certificates of conformity for the installation materials are shown in Appendix A.

All of the sockets were installed by driving them into the asphalt mow strip. Initially, the sockets were just capped with a flat plate at the bottom. However, when this configuration was driven into the mow strip, it punched a hole larger than the socket into the asphalt. Subsequently, two steel plates were welded to the base of the socket to form a triangular wedge. Through an experimentation process, the wedge plates shown in Figure 23 were developed to prevent damage to the asphalt and provide a tight fit around the socket. This design allowed the socket to be driven into place with minimal damage to the asphalt and provided a tight fit between the asphalt and the socket. The asphalt damage corresponding to both a wedge-shaped base and a flat base are illustrated in Figure 25.

		Mow Strip		Socket	Post Longth		Impact	Impact
Test No.	Material	Thickness in. (mm)	Width ft (m)	Depth in. (mm)	Length in. (mm)	Shear Plate	Speed mph (km/h)	Angle deg.
MS-5	Asphalt	4 (102)	4 (1.2)	30 (762)	62 (1,575)	No	20 (32)	90°
MSSP-1	Asphalt	4 (102)	4 (1.2)	30 (762)	62 (1,575)	Yes	20 (32)	90°
MSSP-2	Asphalt	4 (102)	4 (1.2)	30 (762)	62 (1,575)	Yes	20 (32)	0°
MSSP-3	Asphalt	4 (102)	4 (1.2)	20 (508)	52 (1,321)	Yes	20 (32)	90°
MSSP-4	Asphalt	4 (102)	4 (1.2)	24 (610)	56 (1,422)	Yes	20 (32)	90°

Table 9. Component Testing Matrix, Round 2

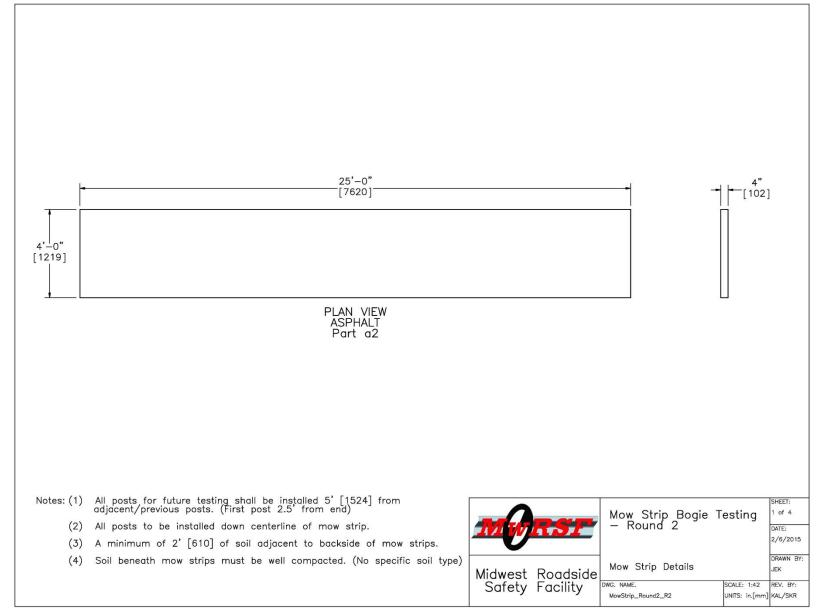


Figure 21. Mow Strip Configuration, Component Testing Round 2

Test No.	Test Qty.	Bogie No.	Socket	Socket Depth "D" in. [mm]	Post Length "L" in. [mm]	Shear Plate	Load Height in. [mm]	Impact Speed mph [km/h]	Impact Angle
MS-5	1	3	4"x4"x1/4" [102x102x6]	30" [762]	62" [1575]	NA	12 [305]	20 [32.2]	90°
MSSP-1	1	3	4"x4"x1/4" [102x102x6]	30" [762]	62" [1575]	10"x9"x1/4" [254x229x6]	12 [305]	20 [32.2]	90°
MSSP-2	1	3	4"x4"x1/4" [102x102x6]	30" [762]	62" [1575]	10"x9"x1/4" [254x229x6]	12 [305]	20 [32.2]	0°
MSSP-3	1	3	4"x4"x1/4" [102x102x6]	20" [508]	52" [1321]	10"x9"x1/4" [254x229x6]	12 [305]	20 [32.2]	90°
MSSP-4	1	3	4"x4"x1/4" [102x102x6]	24" [610]	56" [1422]	10"x9"x1/4" [254x229x6]	12 [305]	20 [32.2]	90°

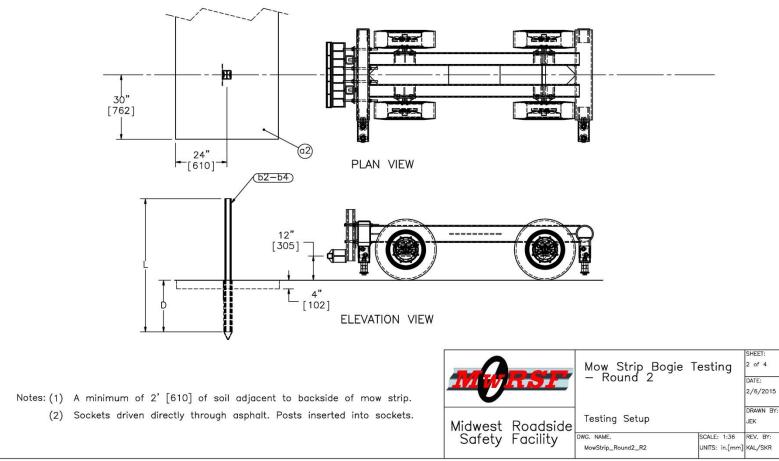


Figure 22. Bogie Testing Matrix and Setup, Component Testing Round 2

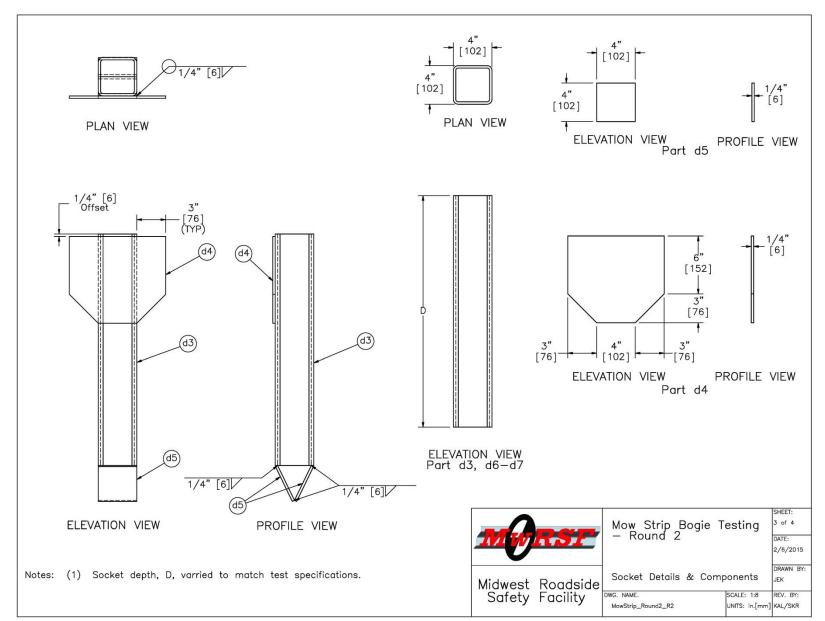


Figure 23. Post Socket Details, Component Testing Round 2

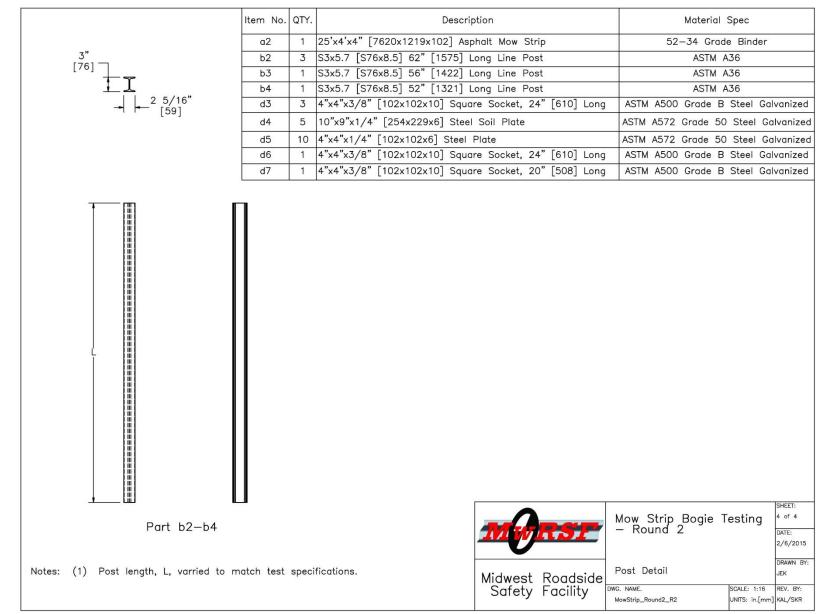


Figure 24. Post Details and Bill of Materials, Component Testing Round 2



Flat Bottom Socket



Wedged Bottom of Socket

Figure 25. Installation Results by Bottom Socket Shape

5.3 Results

5.3.1 Test No. MS-5

Test no. MS-5 was conducted on August 23, 2013 at approximately 11:30 a.m. The weather conditions, per the National Oceanic and Atmosphere Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 10.

Table 10. Weather Conditions, Test No. MS-5

Temperature	86° F
Humidity	57%
Wind Speed	13 mph
Wind Direction	170° From True North
Sky Conditions	Sunny
Visibility	10 Statute Miles
Pavement Surface	Dry
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.01 in.
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.01 in.

During test no. MS-5, the bogie impacted the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) steel post at a speed of 21.7 mph (34.9 km/h) and an angle of 90 degrees, thus causing strong-axis bending in the post. At 0.004 sec after impact, the socket began displacing through the asphalt, and by 0.010 sec, a plastic hinge had formed in the post at the groundline. The post continued to bend backward until the bogie head overrode the top of the post 0.116 sec after impact.

Force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection curves were created from the accelerometer data and are shown in Figure 26. Upon impact, the resistance force increased rapidly to 13.6 kips (60.5 kN) at a displacement of 2.0 in. (51 mm). The force then peaked at 14.7 kips (65.4 kN) at a displacement of 5.7 in. (145 mm). At 0.030 sec and a displacement of 10 in. (254 mm), the bogie head was sliding up the post as it bent over, resulting in a force reduction. Subsequently, the resistance force oscillated until the bogie head overrode the post at a displacement of 35.5 in. (902 mm). At this deflection, 140 k-in. (15.8 kJ) of energy was dissipated.

Damage to the test article consisted of plastic bending of the post at the groundline, rotation of the steel socket, and displacement and spalling of the asphalt. The socket had rotated backward leaving a 1-in. (25-mm) gap between the asphalt and the front edge of the socket. Additionally, the asphalt on the back side of the socket displaced, which caused cracking and spalling. The post was easily removed from the socket without further damage to the asphalt. However, the asphalt displacement would require repairs, and the socket would need to be reset prior to replacing the damaged post. The backside of the socket sustained minor deformations from the post bearing against it, but the damage was minimal and the socket remained reusable. Time-sequential photographs and pre- and post-impact photographs are shown in Figures 27 and 28, respectively.

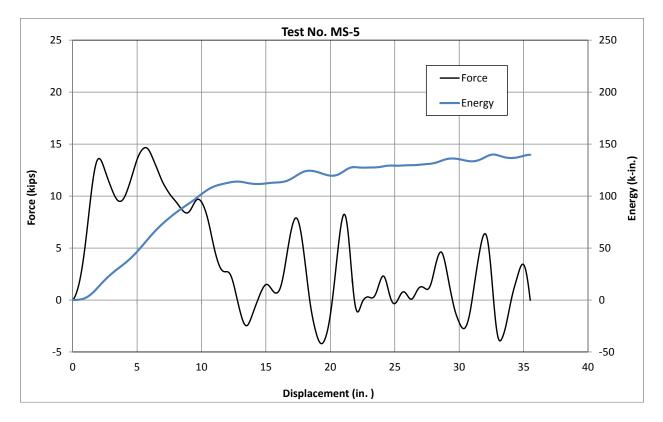
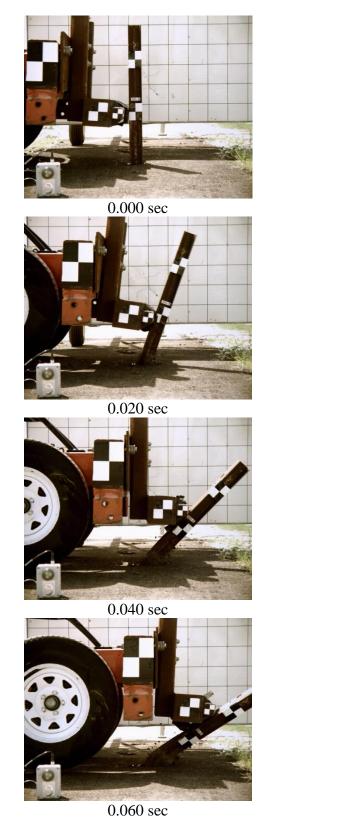


Figure 26. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MS-5



0.080 sec



0.100 sec







0.140 sec

Figure 27. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MS-5



Figure 28. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MS-5



October 1, 2015 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-322-15

5.3.2 Test No. MSSP-1

Test no. MSSP-1 was conducted on May 30, 2014 at approximately 3:00 p.m. The weather conditions, per the National Oceanic and Atmosphere Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 11.

Temperature	85° F		
Humidity	48%		
Wind Speed	13 mph		
Wind Direction	140° From True North		
Sky Conditions	Cloudy		
Visibility	10 Statute Miles		
Pavement Surface	Dry		
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.00 in.		
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	1.34 in.		

Table 11. Weather Conditions, Test No. MSSP-1

During test no. MSSP-1, the bogie impacted the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) steel post at a speed of 21.4 mph (34.4 km/h) and an angle of 90 degrees, thus causing strong-axis bending in the post. By 0.010 sec, a plastic hinge had formed in the post at the groundline. The post continued to bend backward until the bogie head overrode the top of the post 0.098 sec after impact.

Force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection curves were created from the accelerometer data and are shown in Figure 29. Upon impact, the resistance force increased rapidly and peaked at 16.5 kips (73.4 kN) at a displacement of 3.6 in. (91 mm). At 0.020 sec and a displacement of 7 in. (178 mm), the bogie head was sliding up the post as it bent over, resulting in the force dropping below 10 kips (4.5 kN). The resistance force oscillated below 5 kips (22.2 kN) until the bogie head overrode the post at a displacement of 31.4 in. (798 mm). At this deflection, 122.1 k-in. (13.8 kJ) of energy was dissipated.

Damage to the test article consisted of plastic bending of the post at the groundline, displacement of the steel socket through the asphalt, and minor bending of the steel shear plate. The socket rotated backward, leaving a ¹/₄-in. (6-mm) gap between the asphalt and the front edge of the socket. The free edges of the shear plate were bent forward slightly due to the socket displacement. The post was easily removed from the socket, and a new one could be installed plumb. Thus, no repairs were necessary on the asphalt or socket to replace the damaged post. Time-sequential photographs and pre- and post-impact photographs are shown in Figures 30 and 31, respectively.

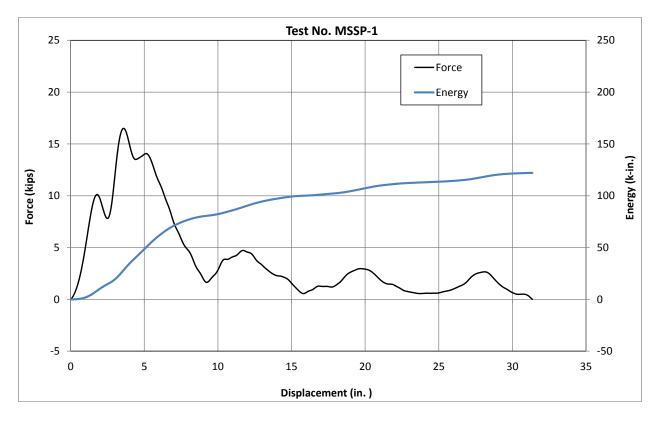


Figure 29. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MSSP-1



0.000 sec



0.020 sec



0.040 sec



0.060 sec



0.080 sec



0.100 sec



0.120 sec



0.140 sec

Figure 30. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MSSP-1



Figure 31. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MSSP-1

5.3.3 Test No. MSSP-2

Test no. MSSP-2 was conducted on June 4, 2014 at approximately 4:00 p.m. The weather conditions, per the National Oceanic and Atmosphere Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 12.

Temperature	79° F
Humidity	56%
Wind Speed	13 mph
Wind Direction	020° From True North
Sky Conditions	Sunny
Visibility	10 Statute Miles
Pavement Surface	Dry
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	1.54 in.
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	2.27 in.

Table 12. Weather Conditions, Test No. MSSP-2

Since damage was minimal during test no. MSSP-1, the same socket was utilized for test no. MSSP-2 without removing or resetting the socket. During test no. MSSP-2, the bogie impacted the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) steel post at a speed of 20.1 mph (32.3 km/h) and an angle of 0 degrees, thus causing weak-axis bending in the post. By 0.008 sec after impact, a plastic hinge had formed in the post at the groundline. The post continued to bend backward until the bogie head overrode the top of the post 0.104 sec after impact.

Force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection curves were created from the accelerometer data and are shown in Figure 32. Upon impact, the resistance force increased rapidly to a peak of 5.4 kips (24.0 kN) at a displacement of 1.8 in. (46 mm). Another force peak of 4.9 kips (21.8 kN) occurred at 10.1 in. (257 mm) before the bogie head began to slide up the post as it bent over. Subsequently, the resistance force oscillated below 3.5 kips (15.6 kN) until the bogie head

overrode the post at a displacement of 33.4 in. (848 mm). At this deflection, 80.6 k-in. (9.1 kJ) of energy was dissipated.

Damage to the test article consisted of plastic bending of the post at the groundline and minor displacement of the socket. The socket had rotated slightly, leaving a ¹/₈-in. (3-mm) gap between the asphalt and the upstream edge of the socket. The post was easily removed from the socket, and a new one could be installed plumb. Thus, no repairs were necessary on the asphalt or socket to replace the damaged post. Time-sequential photographs and pre- and post-impact photographs are shown in Figures 33 and 34, respectively.

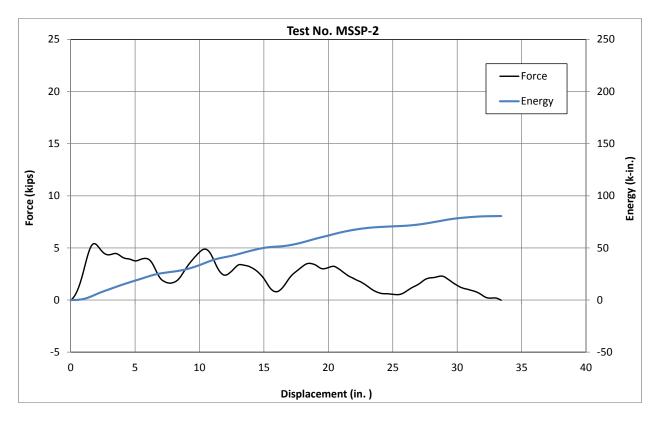


Figure 32. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MSSP-2



0.000 sec



0.020 sec



0.040 sec



0.060 sec



0.080 sec



0.100 sec



0.120 sec



0.140 sec

Figure 33. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MSSP-2



October 1, 2015 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-322-15

Figure 34. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MSSP-2

55

5.3.1 Test No. MSSP-3

Test no. MSSP-3 was conducted on July 24, 2014 at approximately 2:20 p.m. The weather conditions, per the National Oceanic and Atmosphere Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 13.

Temperature	87° F
Humidity	43%
Wind Speed	24 mph
Wind Direction	160° From True North
Sky Conditions	Sunny
Visibility	10 Statute Miles
Pavement Surface	Dry
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.00 in.
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.00 in.

Table 13. Weather Conditions, Test No. MSSP-3

During test no. MSSP-3, the bogie impacted the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) steel post at a speed of 20.5 mph (33.0 km/h) and an angle of 90 degrees, thus causing strong-axis bending in the post. At 0.006 seconds after impact, the socket began displacing through the asphalt, and by 0.018 seconds, shear cracks had formed between the socket and the backside of the asphalt. By 0.040 sec, the asphalt behind the socket had completely broken free from the mow strip and was displacing backward. The socket and post continued to rotate backward until the bogie head overrode the top of the post 0.156 sec after impact.

Force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection curves were created from the accelerometer data and are shown in Figure 35. Upon impact, the resistance force increased rapidly to 12.6 kips (56.0 kN) at a displacement of 1.8 in. (46 mm). The force then peaked at 20.0 kips (89.0 kN) at a displacement of 4.1 in. (104 mm). At a displacement of 12 in. (305 mm), the asphalt behind the socket had broken away. Subsequently, the resistance force dropped and oscillated below 5 kips

(22.2 kN) until the bogie head overrode the post at a displacement of 41.0 in. (1,041 mm). At this deflection, the 190.5 k-in. (21.5 kJ) of energy was dissipated.

Damage to the test article consisted largely of asphalt cracking, fracture, and displacement. The asphalt behind the socket and post assembly fractured from the mow strip due to three large shear cracks formed between the socket and the back edge of the asphalt strip. Additional asphalt cracks were found directly in front of the socket's original position. These cracks and fractures allowed the socket and post assembly to rotate backward during impact. Time-sequential photographs and pre- and post-impact photographs are shown in Figures 36 and 37, respectively.

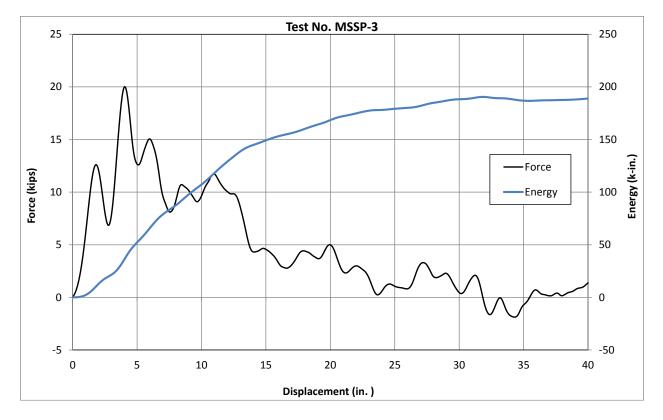


Figure 35. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MSSP-3



0.000 sec



0.020 sec



0.040 sec



0.060 sec



0.080 sec



0.100 sec



0.120 sec



0.140 sec

Figure 36. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MSSP-3



Figure 37. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MSSP-3

5.3.1 Test No. MSSP-4

Test no. MSSP-4 was conducted on August 8, 2014 at approximately 2:15 p.m. The weather conditions, per the National Oceanic and Atmosphere Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 14.

Temperature	80° F						
Humidity	60%						
Wind Speed	6 mph						
Wind Direction	130° From True North						
Sky Conditions	Cloudy						
Visibility	9 Statute Miles						
Pavement Surface	Dry						
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.21 in.						
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.27 in.						

Table 14. Weather Conditions, Test No. MSSP-4

During test no. MSSP-4, the bogie impacted the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) steel post at a speed of 20.8 mph (33.5 km/h) and an angle of 90 degrees, thus causing strong-axis bending in the post. At 0.008 sec after impact, the socket began displacing through the asphalt, and by 0.010 sec, a plastic hinge had formed in the post at the groundline. The post continued to bend backward until the bogie head overrode the top of the post 0.104 sec after impact.

Force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection curves were created from the accelerometer data and are shown in Figure 38. Upon impact, the resistance force increased rapidly to a peak force of 16.3 kips (72.5 kN) at a displacement of 3.5 in. (89 mm). By 0.030 sec and a displacement of 10 in. (254 mm), the bogie head was sliding up the post as it bent over, resulting in a force reduction. Subsequently, the resistance force oscillated below 3 kips (13.3 kN) until the bogie head overrode the post at a displacement of 31.2 in. (792 mm). At this deflection, 142.1 k-in. (16.1 kJ) of energy was dissipated.

Damage to the test article consisted of plastic bending of the post at the groundline, displacement of the steel socket, and slight bending of the shear plate. The socket had rotated backward, leaving a ¹/₂-in. (13-mm) gap between the asphalt and the front edge of the socket. Due to this movement, the free edges of the shear plate were bent slightly forward. The post was easily removed from the socket, and a new one could be installed plumb. Thus, no repairs were necessary for the asphalt or socket to replace the damaged post. Time-sequential photographs and pre- and post-impact photographs are shown in Figures 39 and 40, respectively.

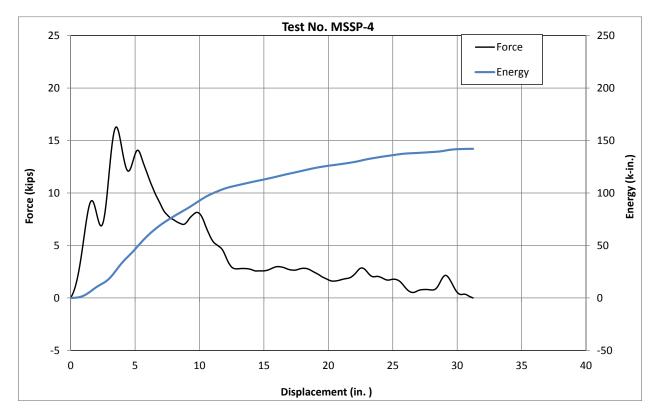


Figure 38. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MSSP-4



0.000 sec



0.020 sec



0.040 sec



0.060 sec



0.080 sec



0.100 sec



0.120 sec



0.140 sec

Figure 39. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MSSP-4



Figure 40. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MSSP-4

5.4 Discussion

The results from Round 2 of dynamic component testing are summarized in Table 15. The addition of the 4-in. (102-mm) square socket used in test no. MS-5 reduced the amount of asphalt displacement and damage sustained during the test. However, the 1 in. (25 mm) of socket displacement at the groundline was greater than desired and would prevent a replacement post from being installed plumb. The addition of the 10-in. x 9-in. x ¼-in. (254-mm x 229-mm x 6-mm) shear plate further reduced asphalt damage and limited the socket to displacements that would allow for post replacement without resetting the socket. Thus, the steel shear plate would be necessary for installations to prevent damage to asphalt mow strips during vehicle impacts into the barrier system.

Even with the addition of the shear plate, the depth of the socket proved to be a critical factor, as shown in test nos. MSSP-1, MSSP-3, and MSSP-4. In test no. MSSP-3, the socket with a 20-in. (508-mm) embedment depth was too weak, as it overloaded the asphalt and caused major cracking and fracture of the mow strip. Subsequently, the 20-in. (508-mm) long socket rotated through the soil and the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) post did not yield. Alternatively, in test nos. MSSP-1 and MSSP-4, socket embedment depths of 30 in. (762 mm) and 24 in. (610 mm) resulted in socket displacements of ¼ in. (6 mm) and ½ in. (13 mm) respectively. Both of these socket displacements/rotations allowed for a replacement post to be installed plumb without repairs to the asphalt or resetting the socket. Note, displacements greater than ½ in. (13 mm) would likely require repair work prior to installing a new post.

One test was also conducted along the longitudinal axis, thus causing weak-axis bending of the post. Test no. MSSP-2 was conducted on a 30-in. (762-mm) long socket with the shear plate oriented parallel to the impact trajectory. Thus, the shear plate had minimal effect on the socket's resistance to displacement. The test resulted in a minimal socket displacement of ¹/₈ in. (3 mm). Due to the reduction in the bending strength of the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) post in the weak axis as compared to the strong axis, longitudinal impacts did not appear to cause significant damage to the socket or asphalt mow strip, and similar results would be expected if a longitudinal test were conducted on a 24-in. (610-mm) long socket.

Force vs. displacement and energy vs. displacement comparisons for all five tests are shown in Figures 41 and 42, respectively. The resistance forces and absorbed energies for each test corresponded to the failure mechanism of that test. The three tests that resulted in strong-axis bending of the post, test nos. MS-1, MSSP-1, and MSSP-4, had similar peak loads, force curve shapes, and absorbed energies. Test no. MSSP-3 showed a much different load curve, as the asphalt around the socket fractured and allowed the socket to rotate during the impact event. This behavior prolonged the impact duration and resulted in increased energy absorption. As would be expected, test no. MSSP-2, which resulted in weak-axis bending of the post, showed a much lower resistive force.

Test No.	Mow Strip		Socket Emb.	Shear	Impact	Impact Velocity	Peak Force	Average Force kips (kN)		Total Energy	Mow Strip
	Material	Thickness in. (mm)	Depth in. (mm)	Plate	Angle deg.	mph (km/h)	kips (kN)	@10"	@15"	Absorbed k-in. (kJ)	Damage
MS-5	Asphalt	4 (102)	30 (762)	No	90	21.7 (34.9)	14.7 (65.4)	10.2 (45.4)	7.5 (33.4)	140.0 (15.8)	1" Socket Movement
MSSP-1	Asphalt	4 (102)	30 (762)	Yes	90	21.4 (34.4)	16.5 (73.4)	8.2 (36.5)	6.2 (27.6)	122.1 (13.8)	¹ /4" Socket Movement
MSSP-2	Asphalt	4 (102)	30 (762)	Yes	0	20.1 (32.3)	5.4 (24.0)	3.3 (14.7)	3.3 (14.7)	80.6 (9.1)	¹ / ₈ " Socket Movement
MSSP-3	Asphalt	4 (102)	20 (508)	Yes	90	20.5 (33.0)	20.0 (89.0)	10.7 (47.6)	10.0 (445)	190.5 (21.5)	Asphalt Cracking and Fracture
MSSP-4	Asphalt	4 (102)	24 (610)	Yes	90	20.8 (33.5)	16.3 (72.5)	9.3 (41.4)	7.5 (33.4)	142.1 (16.1)	¹ /2" Socket Movement

Table 15. Results Summary, Component Testing – Round 2

*All tests conducted by impacting S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts at a height of 12 in. (305 mm).

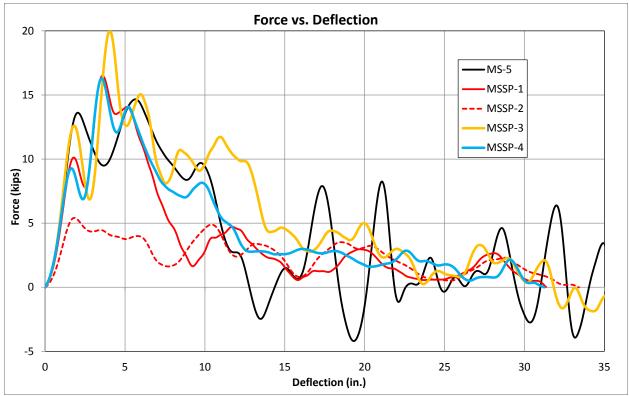


Figure 41. Force vs. Deflection Comparison, Component Testing - Round 2

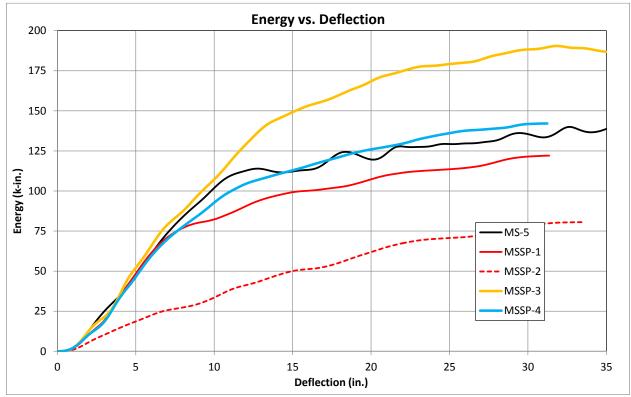


Figure 42. Energy vs. Deflection Comparison, Component Testing - Round 2

6 COMPONENT TESTING – ROUND 3, DUAL-POST TESTING

6.1 Purpose

The first two rounds of component testing were conducted on weak guardrail posts installed within mow strips to evaluate the damage associated with various pavement types and socket sizes. These tests revealed that a 4-in. (102-mm) thick concrete mow strip was strong enough to support an S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) post and prevent damage mow strip during impact events. The 4-in. (102-mm) thick asphalt mow strip required a steel tube socket with a minimum embedment depth of 24 in. (610 mm) and a backside shear plate to distribute impact loads and prevent damage to the pavement. All of these tests were conducted on single posts within the mow strip and actual barrier system installations will have multiple posts spaced at 37.5-in. (953-mm) intervals. Previous full-scale crash testing has shown that up to 11 posts may be loaded during a single vehicle impact event [7]. Therefore, it was deemed necessary to investigate damage to both mow strip pavements that would result from loading multiple posts simultaneously.

6.2 Scope

Round 3 of component testing consisted of two tests conducted on dual S3x5.7 (S76x85) posts installed 37.5 in. (953 mm) apart within mow strips, as shown in Figures 43 through 46. Test no. MSSP-5 was conducted within a 4-in. (102-mm) thick asphalt mow strip and utilized 24-in. (610-mm) long, 4-in. x 4-in. x ¹/₄-in. (102-mm x 102-mm x 6-mm) steel tube sockets to support the posts. Additionally, 9-in. x 10-in. x ¹/₄-in. (229-mm x 254-mm x 6-mm) shear plates were welded to the backside of the sockets to distribute the impact loads. Two plates were welded to the base of each socket to form a wedge, which allowed the socket to be driven into place without damaging the surrounding asphalt. Test no. MSSP-6 was conducted within a 4-in.

(102-mm) thick, unreinforced concrete mow strip. The dual posts were installed through 4-in. (102-mm) square leave-outs in the concrete and had an embedment depth of 40 in. (1,016 mm).

The dual-post tests under Round 3 of component testing were conducted with the same impact conditions utilized during the previous rounds of component testing. The bogie vehicle impacted the posts at a height of 12 in. (305 mm) and a target impact speed of 20 mph (32 km/h) and at an angle of 90 degrees, thus causing strong-axis bending. The complete test matrix for Round 3 of component testing is shown in Table 16.

The unreinforced concrete mow strip was constructed from a concrete mix with a compressive strength of 4,000 psi (28 MPa). The asphalt mow strip was constructed from a 52-34 grade binder typically utilized in highway shoulder construction in Nebraska. The S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts were designated as A36 steel. However, the posts were fabricated from 50-ksi (345-MPa) steel that also satisfied A992 requirements. This increased strength resulted in a more critical evaluation of the mow strips. The sockets were fabricated from A500 Grade B steel, and the plates were cut from A572 Grade 50 steel. Material specifications, mill certifications, and certificates of conformity for the installation materials are shown in Appendix A.

	Mow	v Strip		Post	-	Impact	Impact	
Test No.	Material	Thickness in. (mm)	Posts	Spacing in. (mm)	Post Installation	Speed mph (km/h)	Angle deg.	
MSSP-5	Asphalt	4 (102)	Dual S3x5.7	37.5 (953)	24" Long Socket with Shear Plate	20 (32)	90°	
MSSP-6	Concrete	4 (102)	Dual S3x5.7	37.5 (953)	4"x4" Hole in Concrete	20 (32)	90°	

Table 16. Component Testing Matrix, Round 3

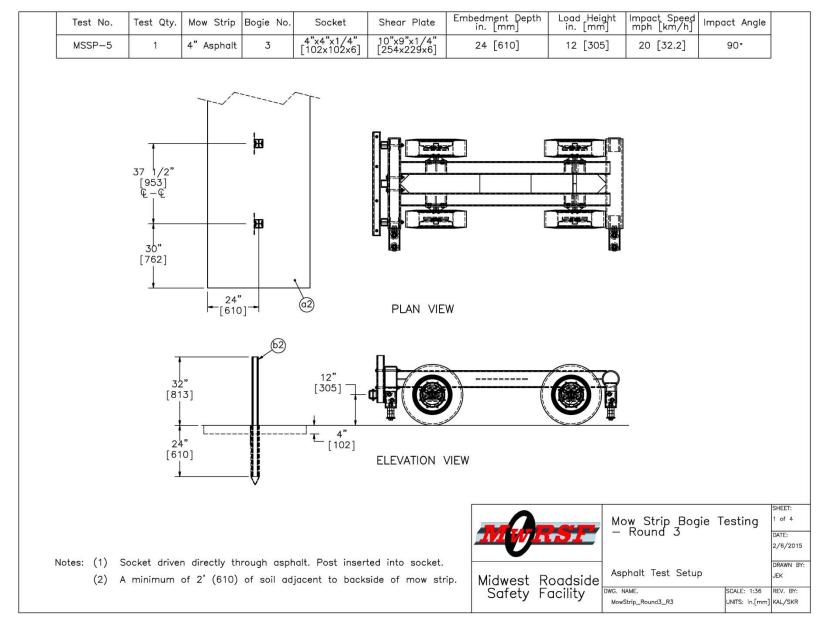


Figure 43. Test Setup and Asphalt Mow Strip Configuration, Component Testing Round 3

October 1, 2015 MwRSF Report No. TRP-03-322-15

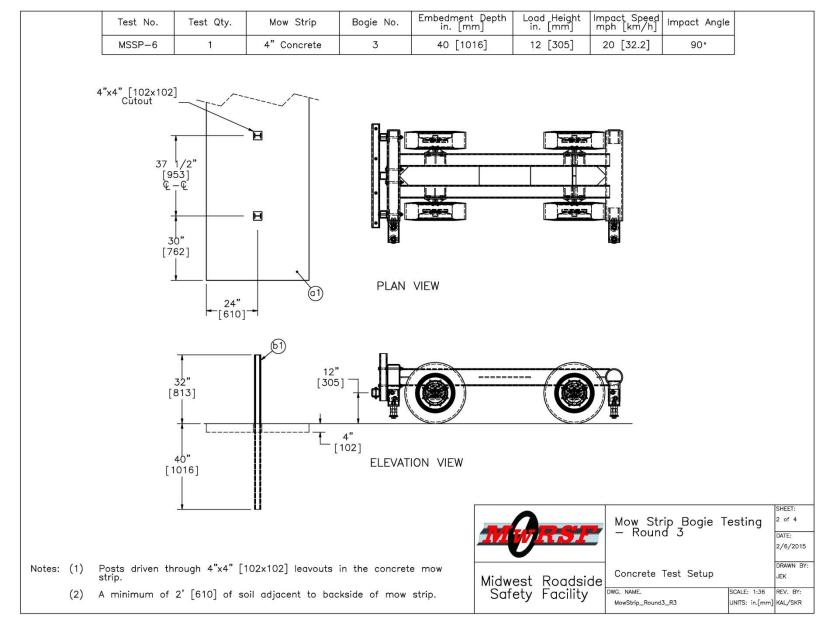


Figure 44. Test Setup and Concrete Mow Strip Configuration, Component Testing Round 3

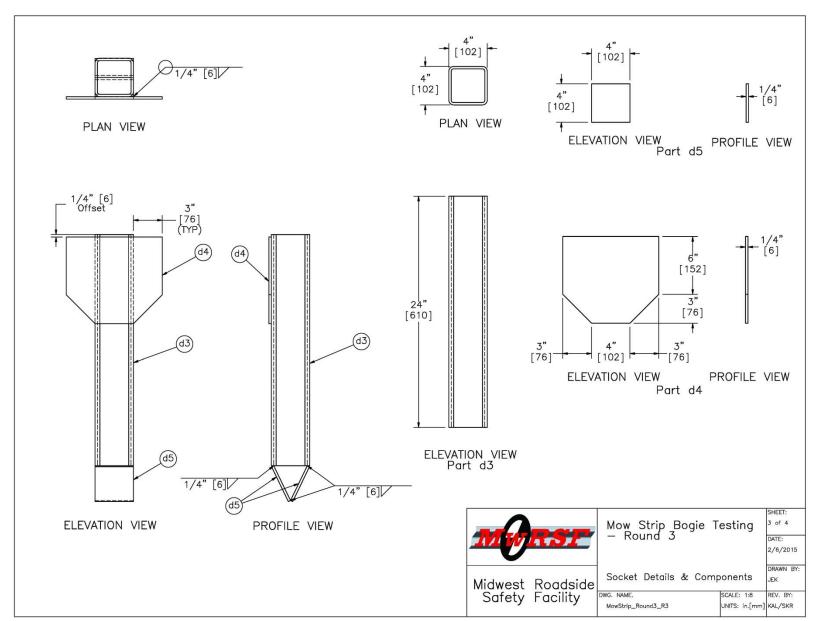


Figure 45. Post Socket Details, Component Testing Round 3

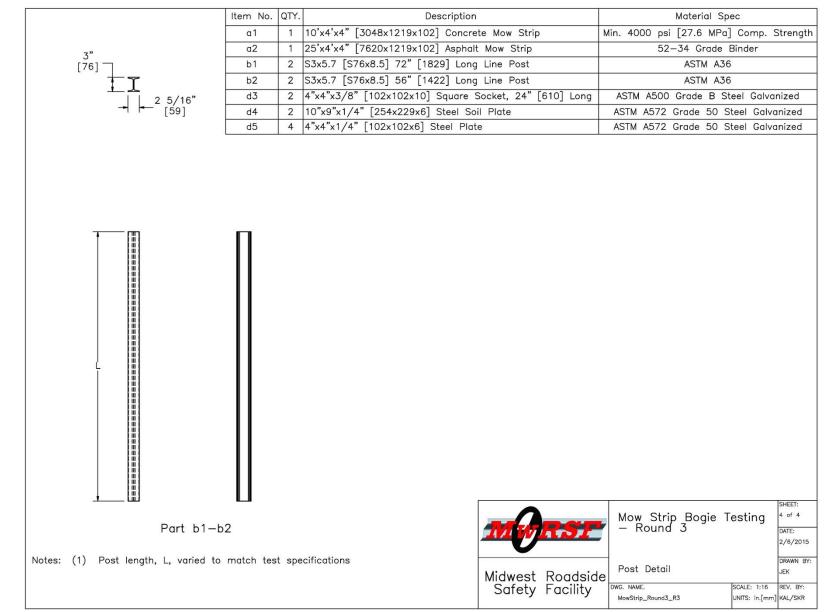


Figure 46. Post Details and Bill of Materials, Component Testing Round 3

6.3 Results

6.3.1 Test No. MSSP-5

Test no. MSSP-5 was conducted on August 25, 2014 at approximately 2:40 p.m. The weather conditions, per the National Oceanic and Atmosphere Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 17.

rth

Table 17. Weather Conditions, Test No. MSSP-5

During test no. MSSP-5, the bogie impacted the dual S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) steel posts at a speed of 18.6 mph (29.9 km/h) and an angle of 90 degrees, thus causing strong-axis bending in the posts. At 0.010 sec after impact, the sockets began displacing through the asphalt, and the posts begun to bend and yield at the groundline. At 0.020 seconds, shear cracks began to form in the asphalt behind the sockets. By 0.042 sec, the asphalt behind the sockets had completely broken free from the rest of mow strip and was displacing backward. The sockets and posts continued to rotate backward until the bogie head overrode the posts 0.150 sec after impact.

Force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection curves were created from the accelerometer data and are shown in Figure 47. Upon impact, the resistance force increased rapidly to 17.3 kips (77.0 kN) at a displacement of 1.4 in. (36 mm). The force then peaked at 27.3 kips (121.4 kN) at a displacement of 3.8 in. (97 mm). By 0.042 sec and a displacement of 10 in. (254 mm), the

asphalt behind the sockets had broken away, which allowed the sockets and posts to rotate backward. Subsequently, the resistive force dropped steadily until the bogie head overrode the posts at a displacement of 19.5 in. (495 mm). At this deflection, 227.9 k-in. (25.7 kJ) of energy was dissipated.

Damage to the test article consisted of post bending, socket displacement, and asphalt cracking, fracture, and displacement. The asphalt behind the socket and post assemblies fractured away from the mow strip due to large shear cracks, which formed between the two sockets and also extended from the outside edges of the sockets to the back of the asphalt mow strip. These cracks were measured to be between 1.5 in. and 3 in. (38 mm and 76 mm) wide directly behind the sockets. An additional asphalt crack was found directly behind the left socket extending parallel to the direction of impact. These cracks and fractures allowed the socket and post assemblies to rotate backward during impact. The posts were bent at the groundline, though not to the degree shown in test no. MSSP-4 due to the rotation of the sockets. Time-sequential photographs and pre- and post-impact photographs are shown in Figures 48 and 49, respectively.

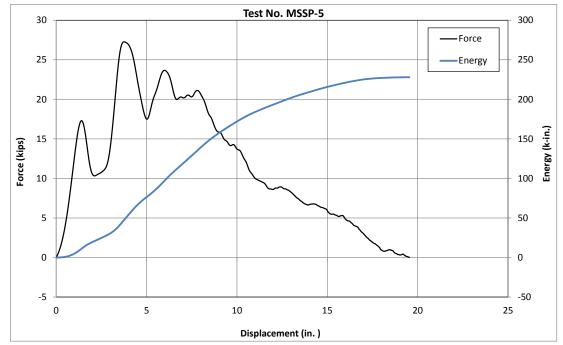


Figure 47. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MSSP-5



0.000 sec



0.020 sec



0.040 sec



0.060 sec



0.080 sec



0.100 sec



0.120 sec



0.140 sec

Figure 48. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MSSP-5



Figure 49. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MSSP-5

6.3.1 Test No. MSSP-6

Test no. MSSP-6 was conducted on January 23, 2015 at approximately 11:30 a.m. The weather conditions, per the National Oceanic and Atmosphere Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 18.

Temperature	40° F						
Humidity	55%						
Wind Speed	14 mph						
Wind Direction	200° From True North						
Sky Conditions	Sunny						
Visibility	10 Statute Miles						
Pavement Surface	Dry						
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.0 in.						
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.0 in.						

Table 18. Weather Conditions, Test No. MSSP-6

During test no. MSSP-6, the bogie impacted the dual S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) steel posts at a speed of 20.1 mph (32.3 km/h) and an angle of 90 degrees, thus causing strong-axis bending in the posts. By 0.010 sec after impact, the posts had begun to bend at the groundline, and at 0.016 sec, concrete spalling began directly behind the posts. The posts continued to bend backward until the bogie head overrode the top of the posts.

Force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection curves were created from the accelerometer data and are shown in Figure 50. Upon impact, the resistance force increased rapidly and peaked at 28.3 kips (125.9 kN) at a displacement of 3.6 in. (91 mm). By 0.030 sec and a displacement of 8 in. (203 mm), the bogie head was sliding up the posts as they continued to bend. Subsequently, the resistance force steadily decreased until the bogie head overrode the posts at a displacement of 22.4 in. (569 mm). At this deflection, 249.3 k-in. (28.2 kJ) of energy was dissipated.

Damage to the test article consisted of plastic bending of the posts at the groundline and some surface spalling at the back edges of the concrete holes. However, the spalling was less than ¹/₄ in. (6 mm) deep, and cracking was not evident. The posts were removed without causing further damage. Thus, new posts could be installed without repairs to the concrete. Time-sequential photographs and pre- and post-impact photographs are shown in Figures 51 and 52, respectively.

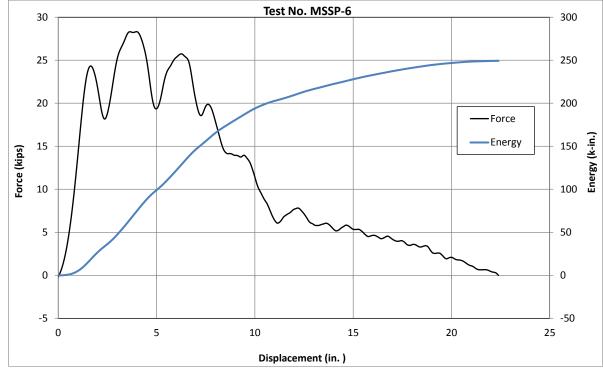
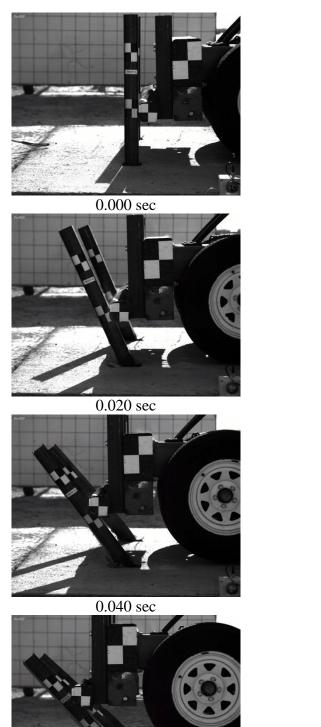


Figure 50. Force vs. Deflection and Energy vs. Deflection, Test No. MSSP-6





0.060 sec



0.080 sec



0.100 sec



0.120 sec



0.140 sec

Figure 51. Time-Sequential Photographs, Test No. MSSP-6



Figure 52. Pre- and Post-Impact Photographs, Test No. MSSP-6

6.4 Discussion

The results from Round 3 of dynamic component testing are summarized in Table 19. In test no. MSSP-5, the asphalt mow strip cracked and fractured due to the combined loading of the dual S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts installed in 24-in. (610-mm) deep sockets. Recall, the 24-in. (610-mm) socket was successfully tested in a single post configuration in test no. MSSP-4 of Round 2 component testing. However, the addition of a second post produced excessive shear loads and mow strip failure. The fracture shape of the asphalt behind the socket and post assemblies was consistent with a shear block failure pattern. Essentially, loading two posts close together doubled the shear loads as compared to a single post, while the shear area behind the posts was only minimally increased. Similar block shear failure of the asphalt would be expected for this configuration if utilized in an actual barrier system installation. Thus, a stronger mow strip would be required to prevent damage observed in actual barrier installations.

In test no. MSSP-6, the concrete mow strip withstood the impact loads imparted by the dual S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts without sustaining any significant damage. The spalling that occurred on the backside of the leave-out holes was only cosmetic damage and did not affect the strength of the concrete mow strip.

Force vs. displacement and energy vs. displacement comparisons for both tests are shown in Figures 53 and 54, respectively. The resistance force curves between the two tests were similar in shape. However, the magnitude of the force curve from test no. MSSP-6 was higher due to the asphalt pavement fracture in test no. MSSP-5, which allowed the socket to rotate backward. As a result, the absorbed energy for the concrete mow strip configuration was higher than that of the asphalt mow strip configuration.

Test No.	Mow Strip		Em	Socket Emb.	Shear	Impact Velocity	Peak Force	Average Force kips (kN)		Total Energy	Mow Strip
	Material	Thickness in. (mm)	Posts	Depth in. (mm)	Plate	mph (km/h)	kips (kN)	@10"	@15"	Absorbed k-in. (kJ)	Damage
MSSP-5	Asphalt	4 (102)	Dual S3x5.7	24 (610)	Yes	18.6 (29.9)	27.3 (121.4)	17.2 (76.5)	14.4 (64.1)	227.9 (25.7)	Asphalt Cracking and Fracture
MSSP-6	Concrete	4 (102)	Dual S3x5.7	NA	No	20.1 (32.3)	28.3 (125.9)	19.4 (86.3)	15.2 (67.6)	249.3 (28.2)	Minor Concrete Spalling

Table 19. Results Summary, Component Testing – Round 3

*All tests conducted by impacting S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts at a height of 12 in. (305 mm).

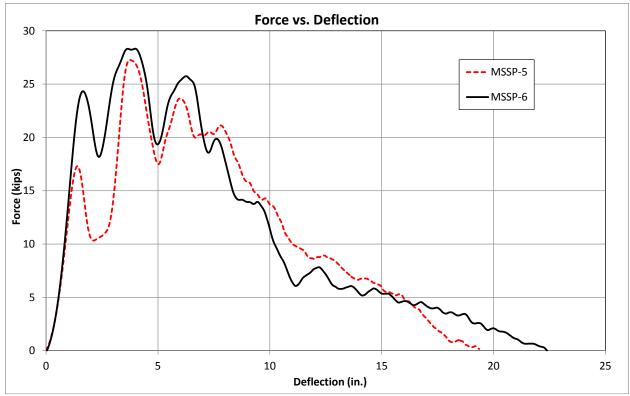


Figure 53. Force vs. Deflection Comparison, Component Testing - Round 3

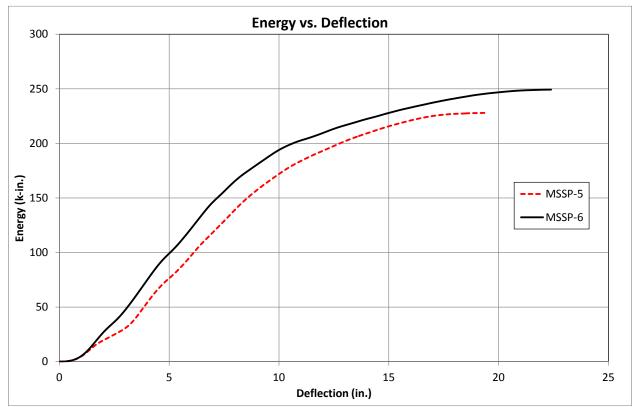


Figure 54. Energy vs. Deflection Comparison, Component Testing – Round 3

7 BARRIER DESIGN DETAILS

Component testing results illustrated that asphalt mow strips were susceptible to damage and shear fracture even when utilizing a 24-in. (610-mm) long steel socket with a backside shear plate to support the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) guardrail posts. However, the project sponsors desired to continue testing with an asphalt mow strip due to the frequent use of asphalt mow strips. Three options were identified to strengthen the mow strip and reduce the impact loads to the mow strip: (1) increase the thickness of the mow strip; (2) increase the width of the mow strip; and (3) increase the embedment depth of the socket. After reviewing these options, the project sponsors elected to utilize both options 1 and 3. Thus, the thickness of the mow strip was increased to 6 in. (152 mm), and the embedment depth of the sockets was increased to 30 in. (762 mm).

The weak-post guardrail test installation was 175 ft (53.3 m) long and consisted of Wbeam guardrail, a combination of strong and weak guardrail posts, an asphalt mow strip, and guardrail end anchorage systems, as shown in Figures 55 through 67. Photographs of the test installation are shown in Figures 68 and 69. Material specifications, mill certifications, and certificates of conformity for the system materials are shown in Appendix C.

The W-beam guardrail was mounted with a top-rail height of 31 in. (787 mm) throughout the entire system. The middle of the guardrail installation was constructed along the centerline of a 75-ft (22.9-m) long by 4-ft (1.2-m) wide by 6-in. (152-mm) thick asphalt mow strip. Within this region, the 12-ga (2.66-mm thick) W-beam guardrail was supported by 23 S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) weak posts spaced at 37.5 in. (953 mm) on center. The W-beam was connected to the weak posts utilizing $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. (8-mm) diameter bolts and 1³/₄-in. x 1³/₄-in. (44-mm x 44-mm) square washers.

As utilized in the original weak-post MGS bridge rail system, 6-in. (152-mm) long backup plates were intended to be utilized between each weak post and the W-beam rail. However, an error in the design drawings resulted in specifying the 12-in. (305-mm) long backup plates previously used in the non-blocked MGS system [12]. Thus, the test installation was assembled utilizing the 12-in. (305-mm) long backup plates at weak post locations. Unfortunately, the 12-in. (305-mm) long backup plates do not fit within the 8-in. (203-mm) space between the bolts at W-beam rail splices. Therefore, weak posts that coincided with W-beam rail splice locations did not have backup plates.

Each weak post was inserted into a 4-in. x 4-in. x ¹/₄-in. (102-mm x 102-mm x 6-mm) steel tube socket, which measured 30 in. (762 mm) long and had a 10-in. x 9-in. x ¹/₄-in. (254-mm x 229-mm x 6-mm) shear plate welded to its backside. Steel plates were welded to the bottom of each socket to form a wedge, so that the socket could be installed by driving it through the asphalt pavement, similar to the previous component test installations. However, the additional pavement thickness, in combination with cooler temperatures, caused the asphalt pad to crack during the installation of the first two posts. Therefore, 3-in. (76-mm) diameter holes were cored in the asphalt prior to driving the remaining sockets to prevent any further damage during the installation of the system.

Standard MGS guardrail was placed directly upstream and downstream of the simulated asphalt mow strip. The MGS utilized W6x8.5 (W152x12.6) strong posts spaced at 75 in. (1,905 mm) on center. Standard 12-in. (305-mm) deep timber blockouts were utilized in the connection between the guardrail and the strong posts in these regions of the system. The ends of the installation consisted of guardrail trailing-end anchorage systems, as shown in Figures 57 through 62. This guardrail anchor was developed to simulate the strength of other crashworthy end terminals and was successfully crash tested to MASH TL-3 standards as a trailing-end anchor [13].

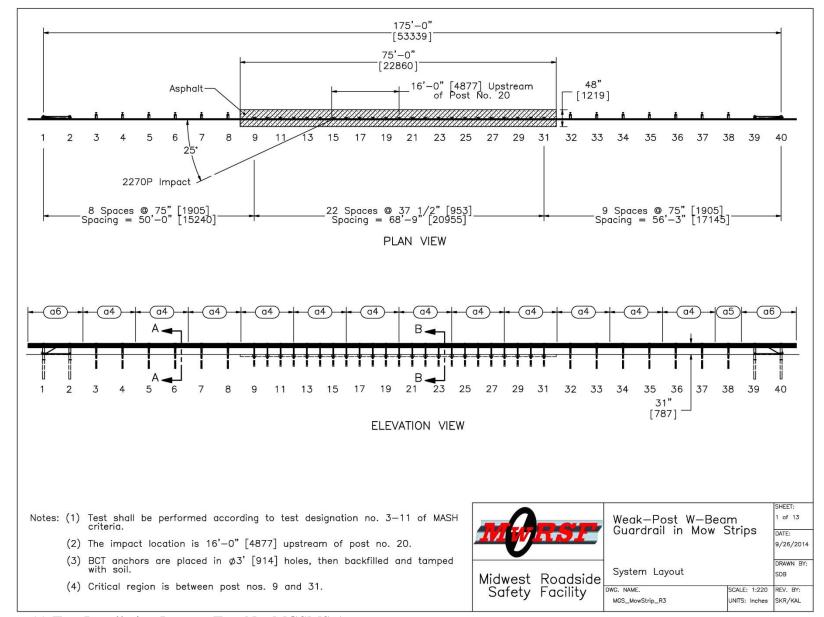


Figure 55. Test Installation Layout, Test No. MGSMS-1

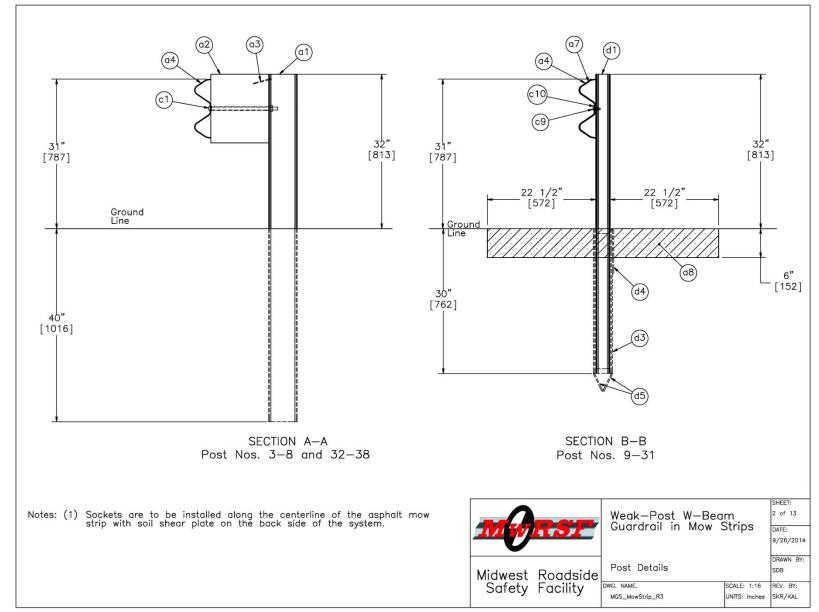


Figure 56. Guardrail Post Details, Test No. MGSMS-1

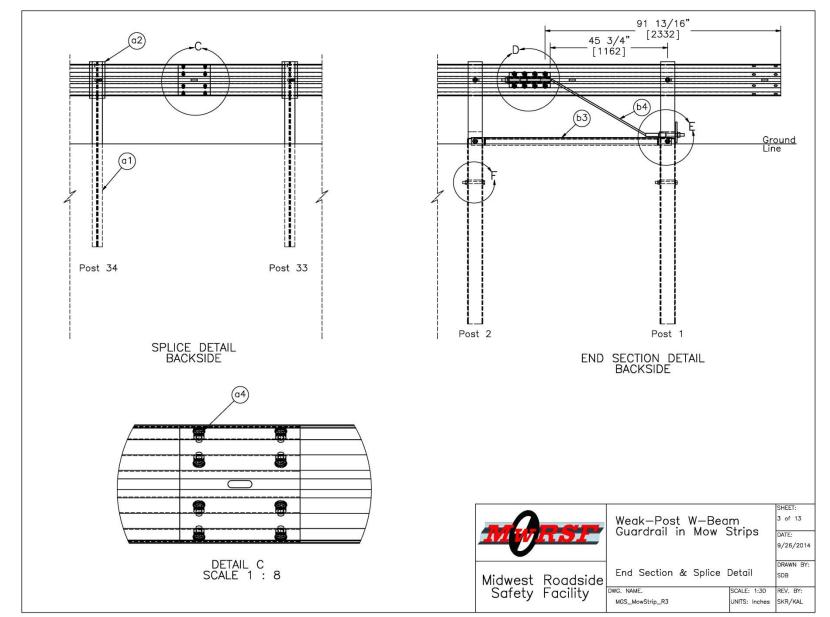


Figure 57. Anchorage and Splice Details, Test No. MGSMS-1

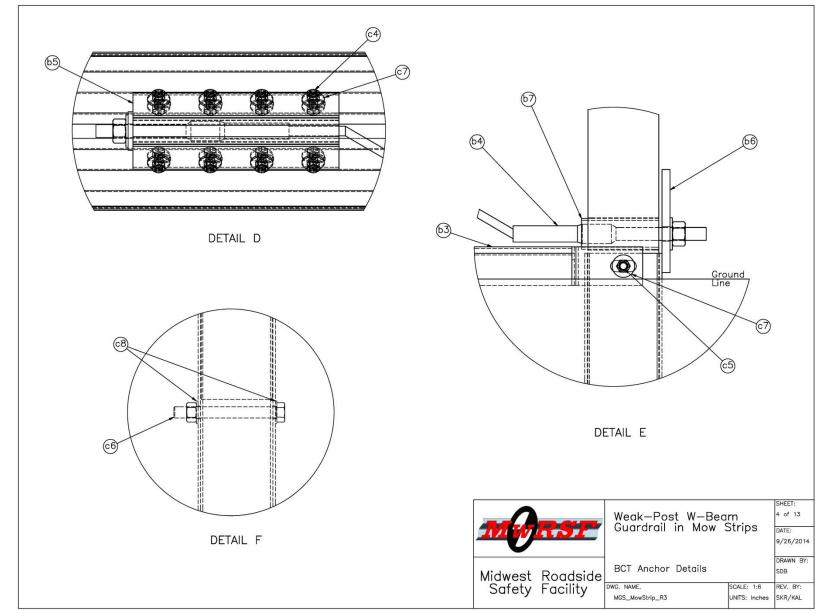


Figure 58. Anchorage Component Details, Test No. MGSMS-1

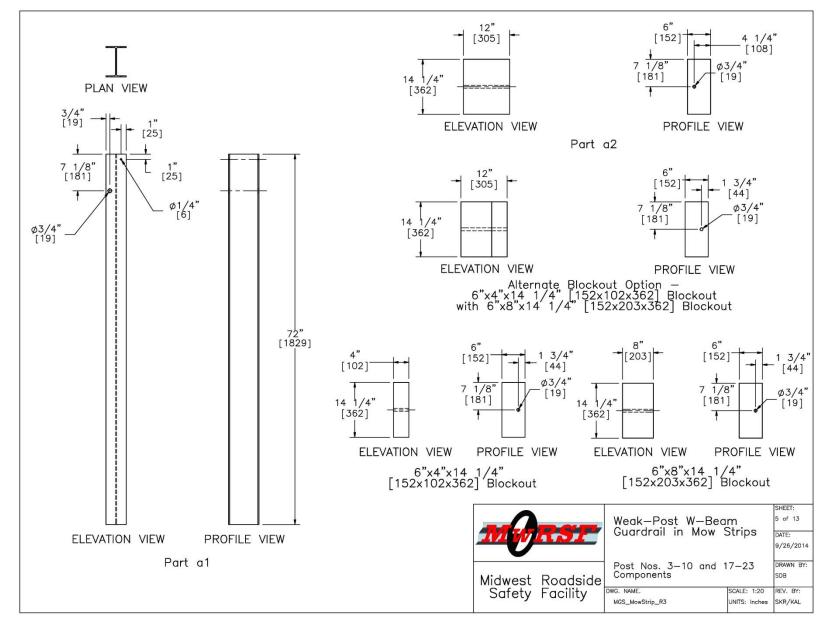


Figure 59. Post and Blockout Details, Test No. MGSMS-1

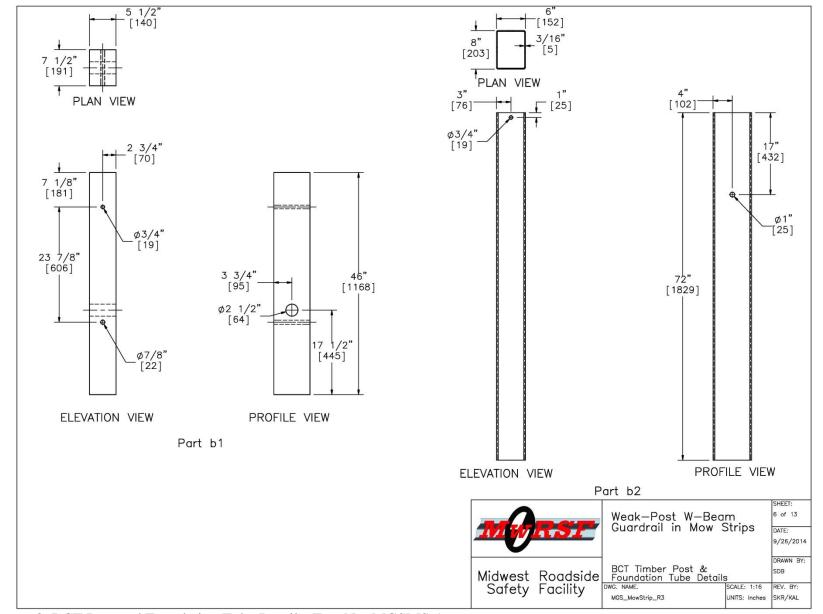


Figure 60. BCT Post and Foundation Tube Details, Test No. MGSMS-1

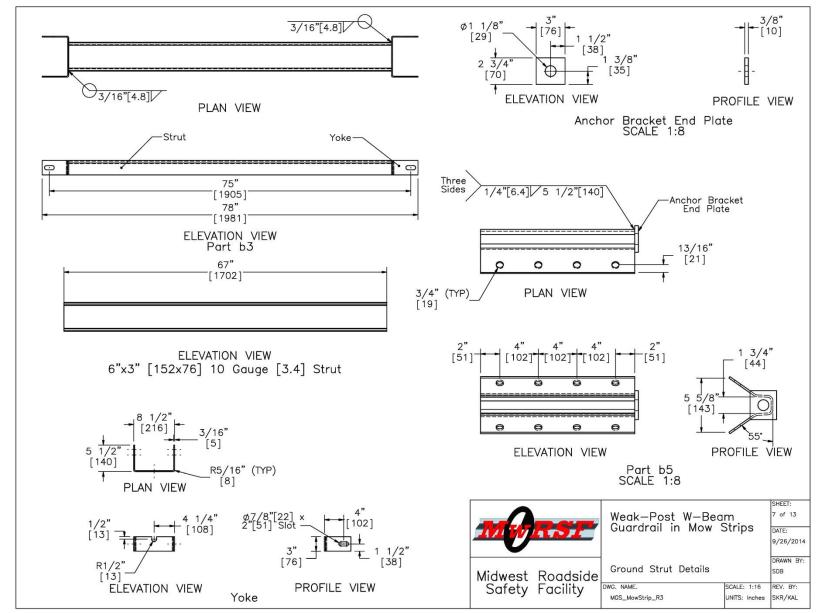


Figure 61. Anchorage Components Details, Test No. MGSMS-1

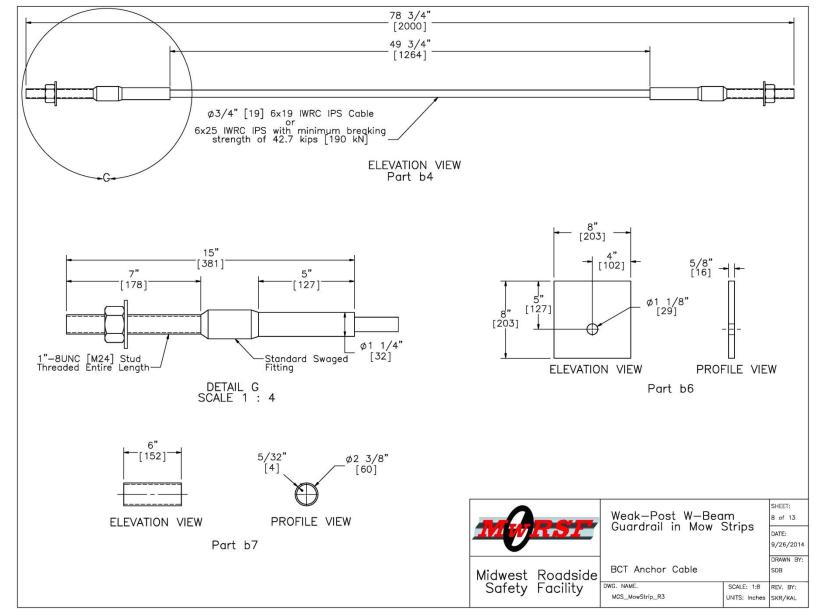


Figure 62. Cable Anchor Details, Test No. MGSMS-1

94

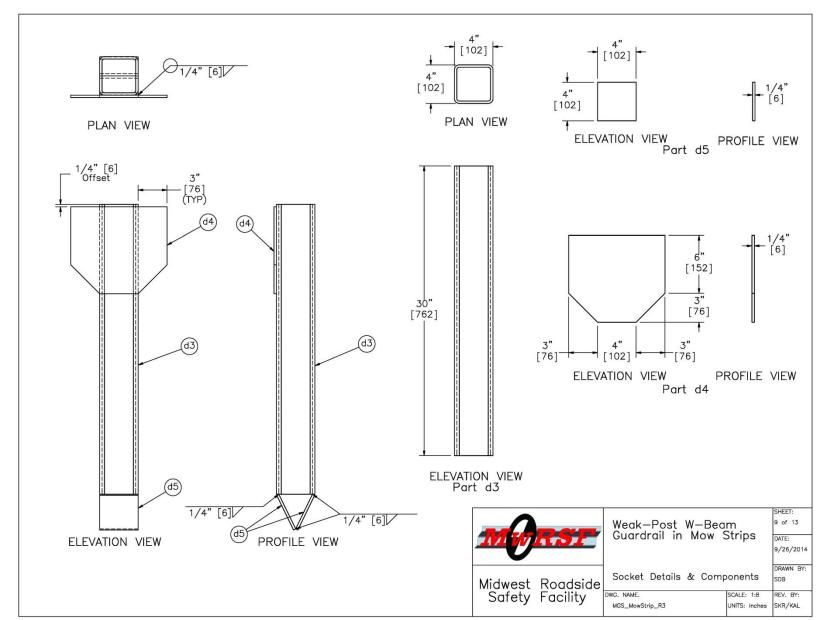


Figure 63. Post Socket Details, Test No. MGSMS-1

95

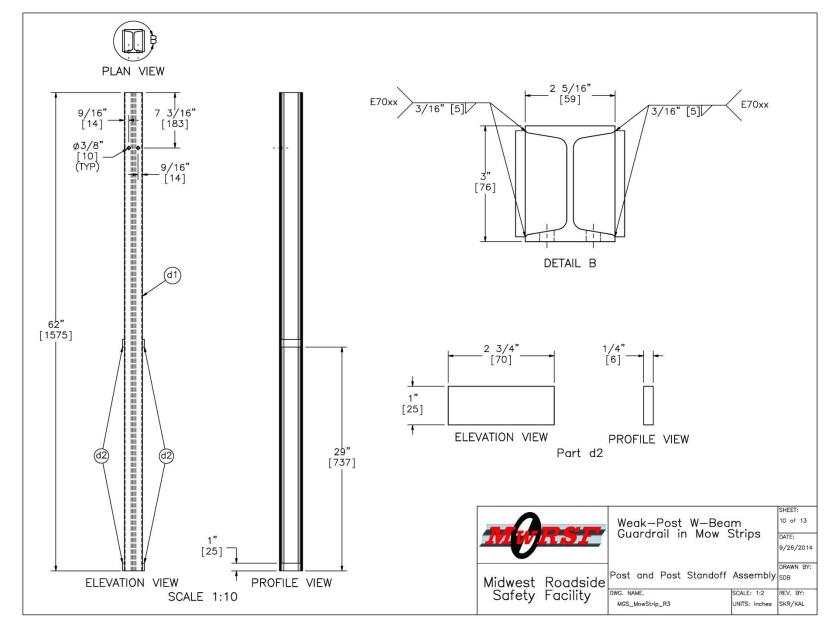


Figure 64. Weak-Post Details, Test No. MGSMS-1

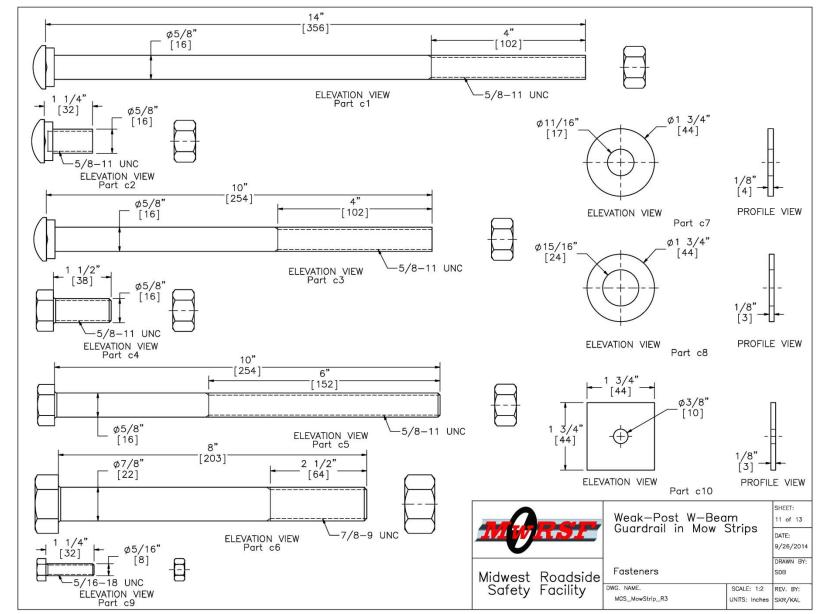


Figure 65. Attachment Hardware Details, Test No. MGSMS-1

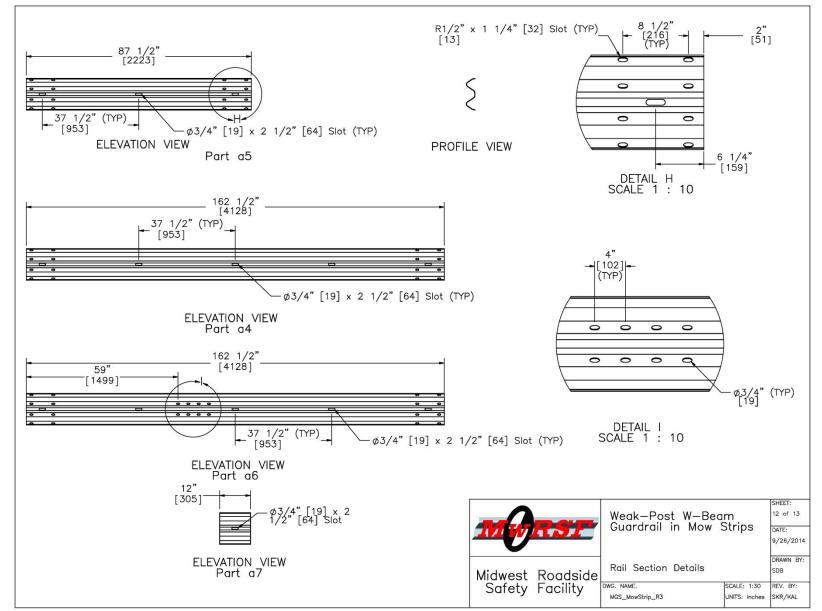


Figure 66. W-Beam Guardrail and Backup Plate Details, Test No. MGSMS-1

Item No.	QTY.	Description	Material Spec		Hardware	Guide
a1	13	W6x8.5 [W152x12.6], 72" Long [1829] Steel Post	ASTM A992 Min. 50 ksi [345 MF or W6x9 [W152x13.4] ASTM A36 [248 MPa] Steel Gal	Pa] Steel Galv. 5 Min. 36 ksi Iv.	PWEC	06
a2	13	6"x12"x14 1/4" [152x305x368] Timber Blockout for Steel Posts	SYP Grade No. 1 or b	etter	PDB10	a-b
a3	13	16D Double Head Nail	_		<u></u>	
a4	12	12'-6" [3810] W-Beam MGS Section	12 gauge [2.7] AASHTO M1	80 Galv.	RWMO	8a
a5	1	6'-3" [1905] W-Beam MGS Section	12 gauge [2.7] AASHTO M1	80 Galv.	RWMO	1a
a6	2	12'-6" [3810] W-Beam MGS End Section	12 gauge [2.7] AASHTO M1	80 Galv.	RWM1	4a
a7	23	12" [305] W-Beam Backup Plate	12 gauge [2.7] AASHTO	M180	RWB0	1a
۵8	1	75'x4'x6" [22860x1219x152] Asphalt Mow Strip	52-34 Grade Binde	r		
b1	4	BCT Timber Post – MGS Height	SYP Grade No. 1 or better (No. [457] above or below ground t	o knots, 18" tension face)	_	
b2	4	72" [1829] Long Foundation Tube	ASTM A500 Grade B G	Galv.	PTEC	6
b3	2	Strut and Yoke Assembly	ASTM A36 Steel Gal		_	
b4	4	BCT Cable Anchor Assembly	ø3/4" [19] 6x19 IWRC IPS Ga Rope or Equivalent	lvanized Wire	FCAC)1
b5	2	Anchor Bracket Assembly	ASTM A36 Steel Gal	v.	FPAC)1
b6		8"x8"x5/8" [203x203x16] Anchor Bearing Plate	ASTM A36 Steel Galv.		FPBC)1
b7		2 3/8" [60] O.D. x 6" Long [152] BCT Post Sleeve	ASTM A53 Grade B Schedule 40 Galv.		FMMC	02
c1	13	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 14" [356] Long Guardrail Bolt and Nut	Bolt ASTM A307 Galv., Nut ASTM A563 A Galv.		FBBC)6
c10	23	1 3/4"x1 3/4"x1/8" [44x44x3] Square A36 Steel Washer	ASTM A36 Galvanize	d	RWRC	01
c2	112	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 1 1/4" [32] Guardrail Bolt and Nut	Bolt ASTM A307 Galv., Nut ASTM A563 A Galv.		FBBC)1
c3	4	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 10" [254] Long Guardrail Bolt and Nut	Bolt ASTM A307 Galv., Nut ASTM A563 A Galv.		FBBC)3
c4	16	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 1 1/2" [38] Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut	Bolt ASTM A307 Galv., Nut ASTM A563 A Galv.		FBX1	6a
c5	4	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 10" [254] Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut	Bolt ASTM A307 Galv., Nut ASTM A563 A Galv.		FBX1	6a
c6	4	7/8" [22] Dia. UNC, 8" [203] Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut	Bolt ASTM A307 Grade A Galv A563 A Galv.	., Nut ASTM	FBX2	Da
c7	44	5/8" [16] Dia. Plain Round Washer	ASTM F844 Galv.		FWC1	4a
c8	8	7/8" [22] Dia. Plain Round Washer	ASTM F844 Galv.		-	
c9	23	5/16" [8] Dia. UNC, 1 1/4" [32] Long Hex Bolt and Nut	ASTM A307 Galvanize		FBX0	8a
d1	23	S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] by 62" [1575] Long Steel Post	ASTM A992 Grade 50 Steel	Galvanized		
d2		2 3/4"x1"x1/4" [70x25x6] Post Standoff	ASTM A36 Steel Galvan			
d3	23	4"x4"x3/8" [102x102x10] Square Socket, 30" [762] Long	ASTM A500 Grade B Steel C			
d4	23	10"x9"x1/4" [254x229x6] Steel Soil Plate	ASTM A572 Grade 50 Steel Galvanized		_	
d5	46	4"x4"x1/4" [102x102x6] Steel Plate	ASTM A572 Grade 50 Steel	Galvanized	-	OUTET
				-Post W-Be drail in Mow		SHEET: 13 of 13 DATE: 9/26/2014
			Midwest Roadside Safety Facility	Materials	SCALE: None	DRAWN BY: SDB REV. BY:
			Salety Facility MGS_MowS	trip_R3	UNITS: Inches	SKR/KAL

Figure 67. Bill of Materials, Test No. MGSMS-1



Figure 68. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1



8 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA

8.1 Test Requirements

Longitudinal barriers, such as W-beam guardrails, must satisfy impact safety standards in order to be declared eligible for federal reimbursement by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for use on the National Highway System (NHS). For new hardware, these safety standards consist of the guidelines and procedures published in MASH [9]. According to TL-3 of MASH, longitudinal barrier systems must be subjected to two full-scale vehicle crash tests, as summarized in Table 20.

	Test		Vehicle	Impact C	onditions	
Test Article	Designation No.	Test Vehicle	Weight, lb (kg)	Speed, mph (km/h)	Angle, deg.	Evaluation Criteria ¹
Longitudinal	3-10	1100C	2,425 (1,100)	62 (100)	25	A,D,F,H,I
Barrier	3-11	2270P	5,000 (2,270)	62 (100)	25	A,D,F,H,I

Table 20. MASH TL-3 Crash Test Conditions for Longitudinal Barriers

¹ Evaluation criteria explained in Table 21.

Prior research has shown successful safety performance for small cars impacting the original weak-post MGS bridge rail system from which this guardrail system was adapted [7-8]. The MASH 3-10 small car test conducted on the MGS bridge rail system did not show potential for any occupant risk problems arising from vehicle pocketing, wheel snagging on the guardrail posts, occupant compartment penetration, potential for rail rupture, or vehicular instabilities due to vaulting or climbing the rail. Additionally, the MASH 3-11 pickup truck test imparted significantly greater impact loads and higher displacements to the system compared to the 1100C test. Since the current project sought to develop proper attachment of the weak-post system to

prevent damage to mow strips, the 2270P test was identified as the critical test in the system evaluation. Therefore, the 1100C small car test, MASH test designation no. 3-10, was deemed unnecessary for evaluation of the weak-post guardrail system in mow strips.

8.2 Evaluation Criteria

Evaluation criteria for full-scale vehicle crash testing are based on three appraisal areas: (1) structural adequacy, (2) occupant risk, and (3) vehicle trajectory after collision. Criteria for structural adequacy are intended to evaluate the ability of the guardrail system to contain and redirect impacting vehicles. In addition, controlled lateral deflection of the test article is acceptable. Occupant risk evaluates the degree of hazard to occupants in the impacting vehicle. Post-impact vehicle trajectory is a measure of the potential of the vehicle to result in a secondary collision with other vehicles and/or fixed objects, thereby increasing the risk of injury to the occupants of the impacting vehicle and/or other vehicles. These evaluation criteria are summarized in Table 21 and are defined in greater detail in MASH. The full-scale vehicle crash test was conducted and reported in accordance with the procedures provided in MASH.

In addition to the standard occupant risk measures, the Post-Impact Head Deceleration (PHD), the Theoretical Head Impact Velocity (THIV), and the Acceleration Severity Index (ASI) were determined and reported on the test summary sheet. Additional discussion on PHD, THIV, and ASI is provided in MASH.

8.3 Soil Strength Requirements

In accordance with Chapter 3 and Appendix B of MASH, foundation soil strength must be verified before any full-scale crash testing can occur. During the installation of a soildependent system, additional W6x16 (W152x23.8) posts are to be installed near the impact region utilizing the same installation procedures as the system itself. Prior to full-scale crash testing, a dynamic impact test must be conducted to verify a minimum dynamic soil resistance of 7.5 kips (33.4 kN) at post deflections between 5 and 20 in. (127 and 508 mm) measured at a height of 25 in. (635 mm). If dynamic testing near the system is not desired, MASH permits a static test to be conducted instead and compared against the results of a previously-established baseline test. In this situation, the soil must provide a resistance of at least 90 percent of the static baseline test at deflections of 5, 10, and 15 in. (127, 254, and 381 mm). Further details can be found in Appendix B of MASH.

Table 21. MASH Evaluation Criteria for Longitudinal Barriers

Structural Adequacy	А.	Test article should contain a vehicle to a controlled stop underride, or override the in deflection of the test article is	p; the vehicle shound shou shou shou p; the vehicle shou shou shou shou shou shou shou shou	ıld not penetrate,			
	D.	should not penetrate or show compartment, or present a pedestrians, or personnel in intrusions into, the occupant	Detached elements, fragments or other debris from the test article hould not penetrate or show potential for penetrating the occupant compartment, or present an undue hazard to other traffic, bedestrians, or personnel in a work zone. Deformations of, or ntrusions into, the occupant compartment should not exceed limits et forth in Section 5.3 and Appendix E of MASH.				
	F.	The vehicle should remain upright during and after collision. The maximum roll and pitch angles are not to exceed 75 degrees.					
Occupant	H. Occupant Impact Velocity (OIV) (see Appendix A, Section A MASH for calculation procedure) should satisfy the foll limits:						
Risk		Occupant Impact Velocity Limits					
		Component	Preferred	Maximum			
		Longitudinal and Lateral	30 ft/s (9.1 m/s)	40 ft/s (12.2 m/s)			
	I.	The Occupant Ridedown Acceleration (ORA) (see Append Section A5.3 of MASH for calculation procedure) should satisfollowing limits:					
		Occupant Ridedown Acceleration Limits					
		Component	Preferred	Maximum			
		Longitudinal and Lateral	15.0 g's	20.49 g's			

9 TEST CONDITIONS

9.1 Test Facility

The testing facility was located at the Lincoln Air Park on the northwest side of the Lincoln Municipal Airport and is approximately 5 miles (8.0 km) northwest of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln city campus.

9.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System

A reverse cable tow system with a 1:2 mechanical advantage was used to propel the test vehicle. The distance traveled and the speed of the tow vehicle were one-half those of the test vehicle. The test vehicle was released from the tow cable before impact with the barrier system. A digital speedometer on the tow vehicle increased the accuracy of the test vehicle impact speed.

A vehicle guidance system developed by Hinch [14] was used to steer the test vehicle. A guide flag, attached to the left-front wheel and the guide cable, was sheared off before impact with the barrier system. The ³/₈-in. (9.5-mm) diameter guide cable was tensioned to approximately 3,500 lb (15.6 kN) and supported both laterally and vertically every 100 ft (30.5 m) by hinged stanchions. The hinged stanchions stood upright while holding up the guide cable, but as the vehicle was towed down the line, the guide flag struck and knocked each stanchion to the ground.

9.3 Test Vehicles

For test no. MGSMS-1, a 2007 Dodge Ram 1500 was used as the test vehicle. The curb, test inertial, and gross static vehicle weights were 5,225 lb (2,371 kg), 5,016 lb (2,275 kg), and 5,182 lb (2,351 kg), respectively. The test vehicle is shown in Figure 70, and vehicle dimensions are shown in Figure 71.







Figure 70. Test Vehicle, Test No. MGSMS-1

Date:	12/16/2014	_		Test Numb	er: M	GSMS-1	Model: Ram 1500
Make:	Dodge			Vehicle I.D).#: <u>1</u>	D7HA1820	578249208
Tire Size:	275/60/20				ar: <u>2</u> 0	007	Odometer: 161253
	ire Inflation Pressu ts Refer to Impacti			35 psi			
				[]		1	Vehicle Geometry in. (mm)
n t Wheel Track					m Wheel Track	 a 	a 78 (1981) b 75 1/2 (1918)
				[]			c 227 1/4 (5772) d 46 3/4 (1187)
	J						e <u>140 1/2 (3569)</u> f <u>40 (1016)</u>
Т	est Inertial C.M. [.]						g 29 3/8 (746) h 61 4/5 (1569)
+			<i></i>		— TIRE DIA — WHEEL DIA		i <u>16 1/4 (413)</u> j <u>30 (762)</u>
						_	k 21 1/2 (546) l 29 1/2 (749) m 68 1/2 (1740) n 68 1/4 (1734)
b			+				m <u>68 1/2 (1740)</u> n <u>68 1/4 (1734)</u> o <u>46 (1168)</u> p <u>3 (76)</u>
	(0)						$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
<u>+ + ï</u>	-	3	ł	\square	+ + ·	L	s 16 (406) t 75 1/4 (1911)
		-	—— h —	-			Wheel Center Height Front 15 3/8 (391)
	d	———— e —		f			Wheel Center Height Rear 15 1/8 (384)
	Wre	c	Wfr	ront			Wheel Well Clearance (F) 36 1/4 (921)
Mass Distributi	on lb (kg)						Wheel Well Clearance (R) 38 3/4 (984)
Gross Static L	F <u>1453</u> (659)	RF	1459	(662)			Frame Height (F) <u>19 1/8 (486)</u>
L	R <u>1111 (504</u>)	RR	1159	(526)			Frame Height (R) 25 3/4 (654)
							Engine Type Gasoline
Weights lb (kg)	Curb	Tes	st Inertial	l	Gross Stati	ic	Engine Size 5.7L
W-front	2904 (1317)	2810	(1275)	2912	(1321)	Transmition Type:
W-rear	2324 (1054)	2206	(1001)	2270	(1030)	Automatic Manual
W-total	5228 (2371)	5016	(2275)	5182	(2351)	FWD RWD 4WD
GVWR Rat	5				1	Dummy Da	ta
	Front						Type: Hybrid II
Rear 3900lb				a	Mass: 166 lbs		
	Total	6700 1	b			Seat P	osition: Passenger side
Note any	Note any damage prior to test: <u>lower passenger side rear door and box side dent and scrape</u>						

Figure 71. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MGSMS-1

The longitudinal component of the center of gravity (c.g.) was determined using the measured axle weights. The Suspension Method [15] was used to determine the vertical component of the c.g. for the pickup truck. This method is based on the principle that the c.g. of any freely suspended body is in the vertical plane through the point of suspension. The vehicle was suspended successively in three positions, and the respective planes containing the c.g. were established. The intersection of these planes pinpointed the final c.g. location for the test inertial condition. The location of the final c.g. is shown in Figures 71 and 72. Data used to calculate the location of the c.g. and ballast information are shown in Appendix D.

Square, black- and white-checkered targets were placed on the vehicle for reference to be viewed from the high-speed digital video cameras and aid in the video analysis, as shown in Figure 72. Round, checkered targets were placed on the center of gravity on the left-side door, the right-side door, and the roof of the vehicle.

The front wheels of the test vehicle were aligned to vehicle standards, except the toe-in value was adjusted to zero so that the vehicles would track properly along the guide cable. A 5B flash bulb was mounted on the left side of the vehicle's dash and was fired by a pressure tape switch mounted at the impact corner of the bumper. The flash bulb was fired upon initial impact with the test article to create a visual indicator of the precise time of impact on the high-speed videos. A remote-controlled brake system was installed in the test vehicle so the vehicle could be brought safely to a stop after the test.

9.4 Simulated Occupant

For test no MGSMS-1, a Hybrid II 50th-Percentile, Adult Male Dummy, equipped with clothing and footwear, was placed in the right-front seat of the test vehicle with the seat belt fastened. The dummy, which had a final weight of 166 lb (75 kg), was represented by model no.

572, serial no. 451, and was manufactured by Android Systems of Carson, California. As recommended by MASH, the dummy was not included in calculating the c.g location.

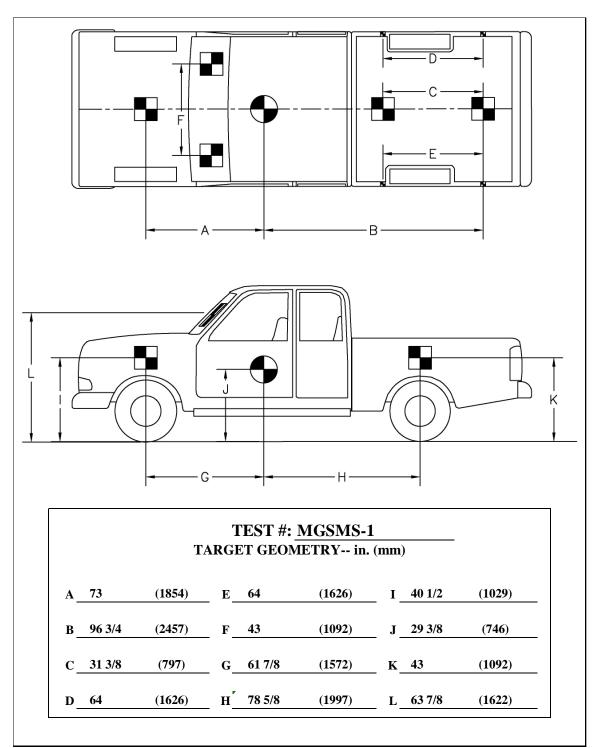


Figure 72. Target Geometry, Test No. MGSMS-1

9.5 Data Acquisition Systems

9.5.1 Accelerometers

Two environmental shock and vibration sensor/recorder systems were used to measure the accelerations in the longitudinal, lateral, and vertical directions. All of the accelerometers were mounted near the center of gravity of the test vehicle. The electronic accelerometer data obtained in dynamic testing was filtered using the SAE Class 60 and the SAE Class 180 Butterworth filters conforming to SAE J211/1 specifications [10].

The primary accelerometer system, the DTS unit, was a two-arm piezoresistive accelerometer system manufactured by Endevco. Three accelerometers were used to measure each of the longitudinal, lateral, and vertical accelerations independently at a sample rate of 10,000 Hz. The accelerometers were configured and controlled using a system developed and manufactured by Diversified Technical Systems, Inc. (DTS) of Seal Beach, California. More specifically, data was collected using a DTS Sensor Input Module (SIM), Model TDAS3-SIM-16M. The SIM was configured with 16 MB SRAM and eight sensor input channels with 250 kB SRAM/channel. The SIM was mounted on a TDAS3-R4 module rack. The module rack was configured with isolated power/event/communications, 10BaseT Ethernet and RS232 communication, and an internal backup battery. Both the SIM and module rack were crashworthy. The "DTS TDAS Control" computer software program and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the accelerometer data.

The secondary accelerometer system, the SLICE-2 unit, was a modular data acquisition system manufactured by DTS. The acceleration sensors were mounted inside the body of a custom-built SLICE 6DX event data recorder and recorded data at 10,000 Hz to the onboard microprocessor. The SLICE 6DX was configured with 7 GB of non-volatile flash memory, a range of ± 500 g's, a sample rate of 10,000 Hz, and a 1,650 Hz (CFC 1000) anti-aliasing filter.

The "SLICEWare" computer software program and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the accelerometer data.

9.5.2 Rate Transducers

The primary angle rate sensor, the ARS-1500, with a range of 1,500 degrees/sec in each of the three directions (roll, pitch, and yaw) was used to measure the rates of rotation of the test vehicles. The angular-rate sensor was mounted on an aluminum block inside the test vehicle near the center of gravity and recorded data at 10,000 Hz to the DTS SIM. The raw data measurements were then downloaded, converted to the proper Euler angles for analysis, and plotted. The "DTS TDAS Control" computer software program and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the angular rate sensor data.

A secondary angle rate sensor system used to measure the rates of rotation of the test vehicle was mounted inside the body of the SLICE-2. Each SLICE MICRO Triax ARS had a range of 1,500 degrees/sec in each of the three directions (roll, pitch, and yaw) and recorded data at 10,000 Hz to the onboard microprocessor. The raw data measurements were then downloaded, converted to the proper Euler angles for analysis, and plotted. The "SLICEWare" computer software program and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the angular rate sensor data.

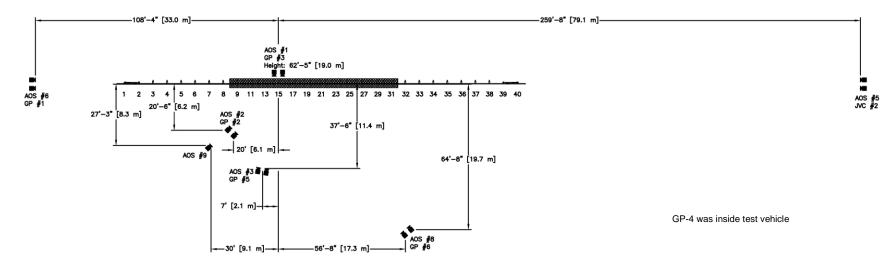
9.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap

The retroreflective optic speed trap was used to determine the speed of the test vehicle before impact. Five retroreflective targets, spaced at approximately 18-in. (457-mm) intervals, were applied to the side of the vehicle. When the emitted beam of light was reflected by the targets and returned to the Emitter/Receiver, a signal was sent to the data acquisition computer, recording at 10,000 Hz, as well as the external LED box activating the LED flashes. The speed was then calculated using the spacing between the retroreflective targets and the time between the signals. LED lights and high-speed digital video analysis are only used as a backup in the event that vehicle speeds cannot be determined from the electronic data.

9.5.4 Digital Photography

Seven AOS high-speed digital video cameras, six GoPro digital video cameras, and one JVC digital video camera were utilized to film test no. MGSMS-1. Camera details, camera operating speeds, lens information, and a schematic of the camera locations relative to the system are shown in Figure 73.

The high-speed videos were analyzed using ImageExpress MotionPlus and RedLake MotionScope software programs. Actual camera speed and camera divergence factors were considered in the analysis of the high-speed videos. A Nikon D50 digital still camera was used to document pre- and post-test conditions.



No.	Туре	Operating Speed (frames/sec)	Lens	Lens Setting
AOS-1	AOS Vitcam CTM	500	Cosmicar 12.5 mm Fixed	12.5
AOS-2	AOS Vitcam CTM	500	Sigma 28-70 mm	35
AOS-3	AOS Vitcam CTM	500	Sigma 50 mm Fixed	50
AOS-5	AOS X-PRI Gigabit	500	Cannon TV Zoom 17-102 mm	102
AOS-6	AOS X-PRI Gigabit	500	Fujinon 50 mm Fixed	50
AOS-8	AOS S-VIT 1531	500	Sigma 28-70 mm	50
AOS-9	AOS TRI-VIT	500	Sigma 24-135 mm	135
GP-1	GoPro Hero 3	120		
GP-2	GoPro Hero 3	120		
GP-3	GoPro Hero 3+	120		
GP-4	GoPro Hero 3+	120		
GP-5	GoPro Hero 3+	120		
GP-6	GoPro Hero 3+	120		
JVC-2	JVC – GZ-MG27u (Everio)	29.97		

Figure 73. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MGSMS-1

10 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MGSMS-1

10.1 Static Soil Test

Before full-scale crash test no. MGSMS-1 was conducted, the strength of the foundation soil was evaluated with a static test, as described in MASH. The static test results, as shown in Appendix E, demonstrated a soil resistance above the baseline test limits. Thus, the soil provided adequate strength, and full-scale crash testing could be conducted on the barrier system.

10.2 Test No. MGSMS-1

The 5,182-lb (2,351-kg) pickup truck impacted the weak-post guardrail system at a speed of 63.0 mph (101.4 km/h) and an angle of 25.2 degrees. A summary of the test results and sequential photographs are shown in Figure 74. Additional sequential photographs are shown in Figures 75 through 78. Documentary photographs of the crash test are shown in Figure 79.

10.3 Weather Conditions

Test no. MGSMS-1 was conducted on December 5, 2014 at approximately 2:00 p.m. The weather conditions, as per the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (station 14939/LNK), were reported and are shown in Table 22.

Temperature	52° F
Humidity	61%
Wind Speed	3 mph
Wind Direction	30° from True North
Sky Conditions	Sunny
Visibility	5.0 Statute Miles
Pavement Surface	Dry
Previous 3-Day Precipitation	0.0 in.
Previous 7-Day Precipitation	0.0 in.

Table 22. Weather Conditions, Test No. MGSMS-1

10.4 Test Description

Initial vehicle impact was to occur 16 ft (4.9 m) upstream from the rail splice at post no. 20, as shown in Figure 80, which was selected using the CIP plots found in Section 2.3 of MASH to maximize loading at a splice and the probability of wheel snag. The actual point of impact was 1 in. (25 mm) downstream from the targeted impact point. A sequential description of the impact events is contained in Table 23. The vehicle came to rest 119.8 ft (36.5 m) downstream from the point of impact and 3.8 ft (1.2 m) in front of the system. The vehicle trajectory and final position are shown in Figures 74 and 81.

TIME (sec)	EVENT
0.000	The vehicle impacted the barrier $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. upstream from post no. 15.
0.000	
0.004	Post no. 15 began to deflect backward, and the right side of the bumper began to deform.
0.008	Post nos. 14 and 16 began to deflect backward, and the right-front fender contacted the rail.
0.012	Post nos. 13 and 17 began to deflect backward, and the right headlight deformed.
0.016	Post nos. 18 – 21 deflected backward.
0.018	The rail began to flatten between post nos. 15 and 16.
0.024	Post no. 22 began to deflect backward.
0.030	Post no. 23 began to deflect backward.
0.038	Vehicle hood began to deform.
0.042	Right-front tire contacted post no. 16, causing the rail to release from post no. 16.
0.050	Asphalt cracks formed around post no. 16, and the asphalt began to shift backward.
0.056	The rail released from post nos. 15 and 17.
0.058	The vehicle began to yaw away from the system.
0.064	The rail released from post no. 18.
0.070	Right-front tire overrode post no. 16, and the vehicle began to roll toward the system.
0.074	Right-front tire contacted post no. 17, and asphalt cracks were visible between post nos. 15 and 19.
0.084	The right headlight became detached.

Table 23. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MGSMS-1

0.100	Right-front tire contacted post no. 18, and the rail released from post no. 19.
0.122	Right-front tire contacted post no. 19.
0.128	The rail released from post no. 20, and the right-front tire deflated.
0.136	Soil heaves were visible behind the system as the asphalt shifted backward.
0.142	Asphalt cracking was visible between post nos. 14 and 22.
0.164	Front bumper contacted post no. 20.
0.172	The rail released from post no. 21.
0.180	Right-rear tire contacted post no. 16.
0.192	The right-rear quarter panel contacted the rail between post nos. 15 and 16.
0.196	The rail released form post no. 22.
0.244	Right-rear tire contacted post no. 17.
0.252	Right-front tire contacted post no. 21.
0.278	The vehicle was parallel to the system.
0.286	Right-front tire contacted post no. 22.
0.290	Right-front tire became airborne.
0.298	The rail released from post no. 23.
0.328	The right-front tire contacted post no. 23, and the right-rear tire contacted post no. 19.
0.340	The vehicle reached its maximum lateral deflection into the barrier.
0.368	Vehicle began to roll away from the system.
0.376	Right-front tire contacted post no. 24, causing the rail to release.
0.390	The vehicle began to yaw back toward the system.
0.422	Left-front tire regained contact with the ground.
0.668	The vehicle exited the system at a speed of 34 mph and at angle of 9.7 degrees.
0.786	The vehicle was again parallel with the system.
1.070	Left-front tire deflated.
1.742	A secondary impact occurred as the right-front fender contacted the rail upstream from post no. 39.

10.5 Barrier Damage

Damage to the barrier was moderate, as shown in Figures 82 through 88. Barrier damage consisted of guardrail bending and tearing, post bending, asphalt cracking and displacement, socket displacement, and contact marks on the guardrail and posts. The length of vehicle contact along the barrier was approximately 37 ft (11.3 m), which spanned from 4 in. (102 mm)

upstream from post no. 15 to 10 in. (254 mm) upstream from post no. 27. A secondary impact resulted in only minor deformations to the rail and posts and had a contact length of 8 ft (2.4 m), spanning from 16 in. (406 mm) downstream from post no. 37 to the splice between post nos. 38 and 39.

The W-beam guardrail displaced backward and had various bends, kinks, and scrapes between post nos. 13 and 29. The bottom of the guardrail was flattened between post nos. 15 and 22 and had a 10-in. (254-mm) long vertical tear in the downstream guardrail segment at the splice at post no. 20. The tear began at the bottom of the rail, extended vertically through the slot for the bottom downstream splice bolt, and continued upward and downstream until it terminated in the middle of the rail, as shown in Figure 88. All splice locations were measured before and after the test. The maximum splice movement of % in. (16 mm) was recorded at two adjacent splices in the contact region, which were located at post nos. 16 and 20. The rail and backup plates disengaged from post nos. 11 and 15 through 27. The detached backup plates were scattered behind the guardrail system. Only two of the plates traveled further than 15 ft (4.6 m) from the system, with the furthest found 25 ft (7.6 m) behind the guardrail system.

Nearly all of the posts outside of the contacted area were twisted and/or bent toward impact region. The upstream anchor post had a ¹/₄-in. (6-mm) soil gap on the upstream side of the post. Post nos. 13 through 15 and 27 were bent backward slightly, due to the lateral force on the rail. Post nos. 16 through 26 were all severely bent and twisted from direct vehicle contact during the impact event. Tears were found in various flanges of post nos. 16 through 21 due to bending and contact with the top of the sockets.

The asphalt mow strip was cracked and fractured down its centerline between post nos. 11 and 30, over a total length of 60 ft (18.3 m). The cracking was indicative of a shear block failure in the asphalt as it ran along the backside shear plates of each socket. The crack had a maximum opening width of $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. (64 mm) between post nos. 22 and 23 and steadily decreased to hairline cracks at its ends. The asphalt behind the fracture shifted laterally and caused the soil to heave behind the asphalt between post nos. 16 through 26. Additionally, the asphalt cracking allowed the sockets to translate and rotate backward. The maximum lateral displacement of the sockets was measured to be $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. (38 mm) at multiple post locations in the impact region.

The maximum permanent set of the rail and posts for the barrier system was 16¹/₂ in. (419 mm) located at the midspan between post nos. 17 and 18 and 29 in. (737 mm) at post no. 19, as measured in the field. The maximum lateral dynamic deflections of the rail and posts were 42.3 in. (1,074 mm) at post no. 18 and 34.2 in. (869 mm) at post no. 19, as determined from high-speed digital video analysis. The working width of the system was found to be 47.3 in. (1,201 mm), also determined from high-speed digital video analysis. Post no. 1, part of the upstream anchor, had displaced ¹/₄ in. (6 mm) downstream. The downstream BCT anchor posts did not displace.

10.6 Vehicle Damage

The damage to the vehicle was moderate, as shown in Figures 89 and 90. The maximum occupant compartment deformations are listed in Table 24 along with the deformation limits established in MASH for various areas of the occupant compartment. Note that none of the MASH-established deformation limits were violated. Complete occupant compartment and vehicle deformations and the corresponding locations are provided in Appendix F.

The majority of the damage was concentrated on the right-front corner of the vehicle where the impact occurred. The right-front bumper and fender were crushed inward, and the right headlight was disengaged. The plastic around the bumper was cracked and partially disengaged, and there was a kink in the bumper 13 in. (330 mm) from center. A 10-in. (254-mm) long tear in the fender was found behind the right headlight, and the front portion of the right fender was disengaged. A large dent was found above the wheel well spanning the length of the fender. The right side of the vehicle had various scrapes and gouges along its length. An 8-in. (203-mm) dent was located under the right taillight, while the taillight itself was partially disengaged. A kink was found in the rear bumper 21 in. (533 mm) from center.

The right-front tire was disengaged and deflated. A 3¹/₂-in. (89-mm) long tear was found on the tire sidewall, and the rim was cracked and gouged. The right-front brake caliper was disengaged and brake fluid was leaking. The steering knuckle was broken, and the wheel hub was fractured. The left-front tire was also deflated and the tire's rim was scraped. The roof and window glass remained undamaged.

LOCATION	MAXIMUM DEFORMATION in. (mm)	MASH ALLOWABLE DEFORMATION in. (mm)
Wheel Well & Toe Pan	¹ ⁄ ₄ (6)	≤9 (229)
Floor Pan & Transmission Tunnel	1/8 (4)	≤ 12 (305)
Side Front Panel (in Front of A-Pillar)	¹ ⁄ ₄ (6)	≤ 12 (305)
Side Door (Above Seat)	0 (0)	≤ 9 (229)
Side Door (Below Seat)	¹ ⁄ ₄ (6)	≤ 12 (305)
Roof	0 (0)	≤4 (102)
Windshield	0 (0)	≤3 (76)

Table 24. Maximum Occupant Compartment Deformations by Location

10.7 Occupant Risk

The calculated occupant impact velocities (OIVs) and maximum 0.010-sec occupant ridedown accelerations (ORAs) in both the longitudinal and lateral directions are shown in Table 25. Note that the OIVs and ORAs were within the suggested limits provided in MASH. The calculated THIV, PHD, and ASI values are also shown in Table 25. The results of the occupant risk analysis, as determined from the accelerometer data, are summarized in Figure 74. The

recorded data from the accelerometers and the rate transducers are shown graphically in Appendix G.

		Trans	sducer	MASH	
Evaluati	on Criteria	DTS (primary)	SLICE-2	Limits	
ΟΙV	Longitudinal	-15.76 (-4.80)	-15.85 (-4.83)	≤ 40 (12.2)	
ft/s (m/s)	Lateral	-15.01 (-4.58)	-16.18 (-4.93)	≤40 (12.2)	
ORA	Longitudinal	-10.91	-10.97	≤20.49	
g's	Lateral	-8.02	-7.59	≤ 20.49	
MAX.	Roll	-9.7	-9.3	≤75	
ANGULAR DISPL.	Pitch	-5.1	-5.2	≤75	
deg.	Yaw	-34.0	-33.4	not required	
THIV ft/s (m/s)		21.00 (6.40)	21.69 (6.61)	not required	
PH	ID g's	11.55	11.46	not required	
	ASI	0.63	0.65	not required	

Table 25. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MGSMS-1

10.8 Discussion

The analysis of the test results for test no. MGSMS-1 showed that the weak-post guardrail system in an asphalt mow strip adequately contained and redirected the 2270P vehicle with controlled lateral displacements of the barrier. There were no detached elements or fragments which showed potential for penetrating the occupant compartment or presented undue hazard to other traffic. Deformations of, or intrusions into, the occupant compartment that could have caused serious injury did not occur. The test vehicle did not penetrate or ride over the barrier and remained upright during and after the collision. Vehicle roll, pitch, and yaw angular displacements, as shown in Appendix G, were deemed acceptable because they did not adversely influence occupant risk safety criteria or cause rollover. After impact, the vehicle exited the barrier at an angle of 9.7 degrees, and its trajectory did not violate the bounds of the exit box. Therefore, test no. MGSMS-1, conducted on the weak-post guardrail system in an asphalt mow strip, was determined to be acceptable according to the MASH safety performance criteria for test designation no. 3-11.

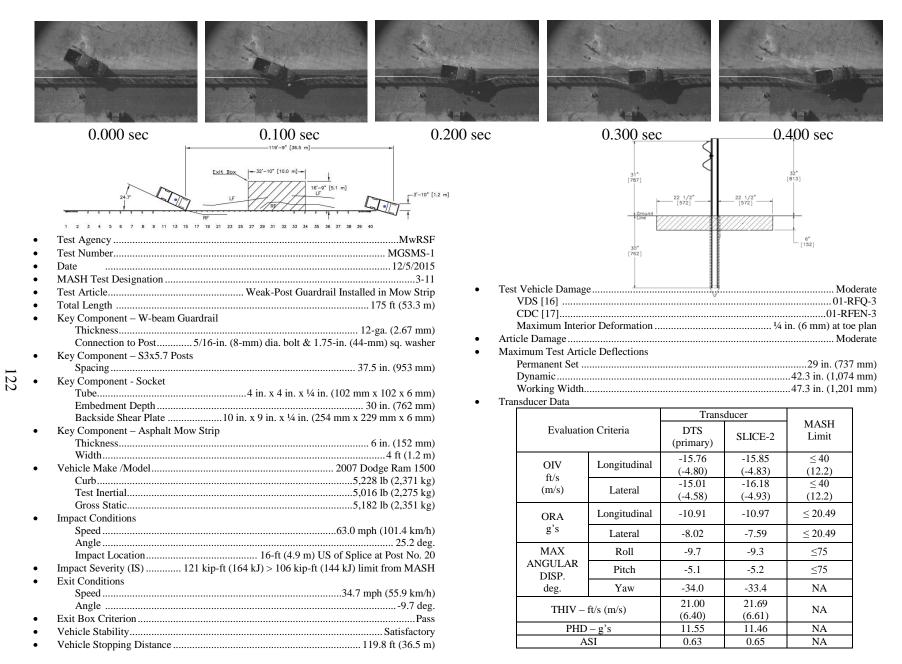


Figure 74. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1



0.000 sec



0.100 sec



0.200 sec



0.300 sec



0.400 sec



0.500 sec



0.600 sec



0.800 sec

Figure 75. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1



0.000 sec



0.100 sec



0.200 sec



0.300 sec



0.400 sec



0.500 sec



0.600 sec



0.800 sec

Figure 76. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1

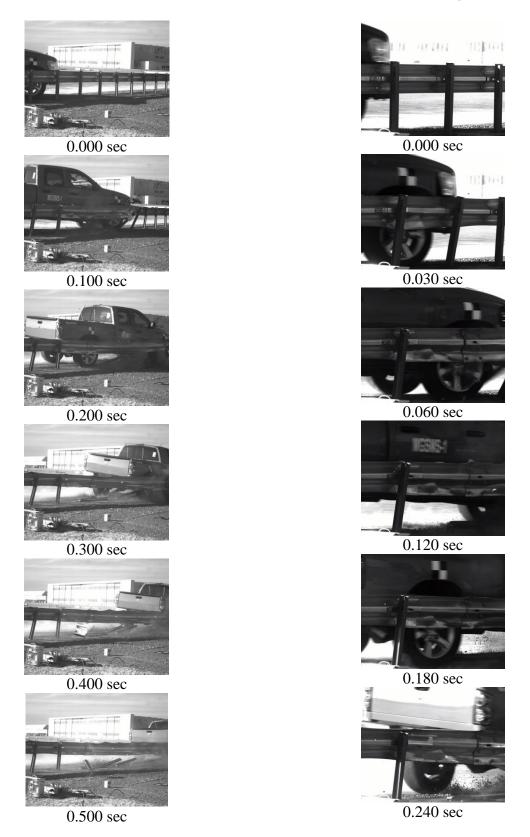


Figure 77. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1

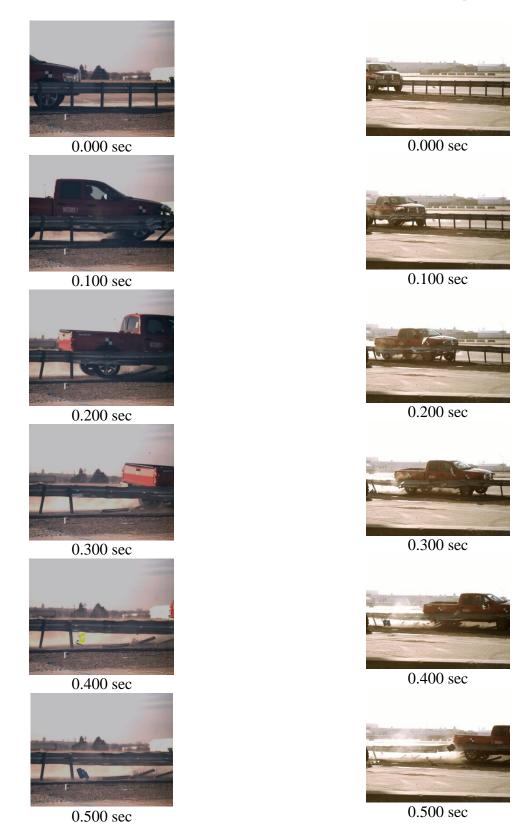


Figure 78. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1



Figure 79. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MGSMS-1

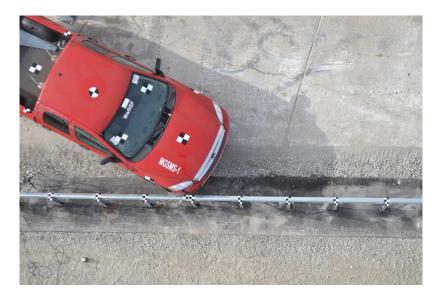






Figure 80. Impact Location, Test No. MGSMS-1



Figure 81. Vehicle Final Position and Trajectory Marks, Test No. MGSMS-1







Figure 82. System Damage, Test No. MGSMS-1



Figure 83. System Damage – Post Nos. 12 Through 17, Test No. MGSMS-1



Figure 84. System Damage – Post Nos. 18 Through 20, Test No. MGSMS-1



Figure 85. System Damage – Post Nos. 21 Through 23, Test No. MGSMS-1



Figure 86. System Damage – Post Nos. 24 Through 29, Test No. MGSMS-1



Figure 87. System Damage – Asphalt Fracture and Anchor Movement, Test No. MGSMS-1



Figure 88. System Damage – Rail Tearing, Test No. MGSMS-1

136

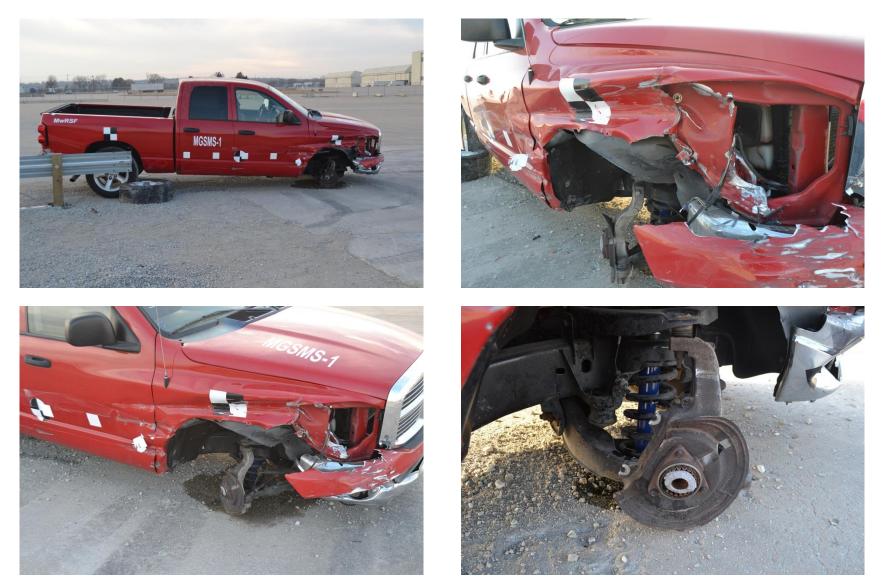


Figure 89. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MGSMS-1







Figure 90. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MGSMS-1

11 SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The objective of this project was to adapt the weak-post, MGS bridge rail system for use within asphalt mow strips. The new W-beam guardrail system was to withstand the impact force and dissipate energy through post bending, thereby limiting damage to the mow strip. It was desired that damaged barrier components could be replaced without requiring repairs to the mow strip in order to minimize maintenance costs.

The project began with a review of mow strip standards and practices from the Midwest States Pooled Fund Program members. Both asphalt and concrete mow strips were commonly used, and thicknesses varied between 3 in. (76 mm) and 6 in. (152 mm). However, a 4 ft (1.2 m) width was nearly unanimous for a standard mow strip. As such, the weak-post guardrail system was evaluated for use within 4-ft (1.2-mm) wide paved mow strips using either asphalt or concrete materials.

Dynamic bogie testing was conducted on weak posts installed in pavements to quantify the amount of damage expected within various mow strip configurations. Round 1 component testing consisted of four bogie impact tests on single S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) guardrail posts installed directly within the pavement. The posts were driven through the asphalt mow strips, while 4-in. (102-mm) square leave-outs and 4-in. (102-mm) diameter cored holes in the concrete allowed the posts to be driven through the concrete and into the underlying soil. Results from the Round 1 testing showed that the weak posts bent over and formed plastic hinges near the groundline. The 4-in. (102-mm) thick concrete mow strips suffered only minor spalling on the backside of the hole and leave-out. However, both the 4-in. (102-mm) and 6-in. (152-mm) thick asphalt mow strips spalled, cracked, and displaced, allowing the post to shift over 2 in. (51 mm) backward, as measured at the groundline. Removal of the damaged posts caused additional cracking in the asphalt pavements. Thus, distribution of the impact loads was required to prevent damage and repair concerns within asphalt mow strips.

Round 2 component testing consisted of five bogic impact tests on S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts installed within 4-in. x 4-in. x ¼-in. (102-mm x 102-mm x 6-mm) steel tube sockets, which were driven into the center of a 4-in. (102-mm) thick asphalt mow strip. The sockets had varied embedment depths ranging between 20 in. (508 mm) and 30 in. (762 mm). The first test on a 30-in. (762-mm) long socket resulted in the socket displacing 1 in. (25 mm) through the asphalt. Subsequently, 10-in. x 9-in. x ¼-in. (254-mm x 229-mm x 6-mm) shear plates were added to the backside of the sockets for the remainder of the component tests. With the addition of the shear plate, sockets measuring 30 in. (762 mm) and 24 in. (610 mm) resulted in displacements of ¼ in. (6 mm) and ½ in. (13 mm), respectively. Both of these displacements allowed a replacement post to be installed plumb without repair work to the asphalt or the socket. Testing on a 20-in. (508-mm) long socket resulted in asphalt shear fracture behind the socket and large displacements for the asphalt and the socket. Additionally, a single longitudinal impact test was conducted along the weak axis of the post installed in a 30-in. (762-mm) deep socket. The reduced strength of the post in the weak axis produced only ½ in. (3 mm) of socket displacement.

Round 3 of dynamic component testing consisted of two tests on dual S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) weak posts spaced 37.5 in. (953 mm) apart to evaluate the ability of the mow strip pavement to withstand impact loading from multiple adjacent posts. Test no. MSSP-5 was conducted with dual posts installed in 24-in. (610-mm) deep sockets with backside shear plates driven into a 4-in. (102-mm) thick asphalt mow strip. During the test, the asphalt behind the sockets fractured and displaced backward. The crack pattern resembled a shear block failure, as the fracture extended between the two socket shear plates and then to the back edge of the mow strip at approximately 45 degree angles. Test no. MSSP-6 was conducted with dual posts installed

within 4-in. (102-mm) square leave-outs placed in a 4-in. (102-mm) thick unreinforced concrete mow strip. Similar to the previous single-post testing, the concrete sustained only minor spalling on the back edges of the leave-outs and would not require repair during replacement of the damaged posts.

Due to the widespread use of asphalt pavements as mow strips, the project sponsors desired to continue utilizing an asphalt mow strip during full-scale crash testing of the system. In an attempt to minimize the damage to the mow strip, the embedment depth of the socket was increased to 30 in. (762 mm), and the thickness of the mow strip was increased to 6 in. (152 mm). The full-scale test installation was 175 ft (53.3 m) long, though only the middle 75 ft (22.9 m) of the guardrail was installed over a simulated asphalt mow strip. The sockets and S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) weak posts were installed down the center of the mow strip at 37½-in. (953-mm) spacing. Soil fill was utilized in front of and behind the mow strip to create an even groundline around the barrier system. Standard MGS was installed upstream and downstream from the mow strip.

Test no. MGSMS-1 was conducted on the 31-in. (787-mm) tall weak-post guardrail installation in accordance with MASH test designation no. 3-11. During the test, the 2270P was contained and smoothly redirected. The barrier system had a maximum dynamic deflection of 42.3 in. (1,074 mm) and a working width of 47.3 in. (1,201 mm). Test no. MGSMS-1 satisfied all of the safety performance evaluation criteria for MASH TL-3 longitudinal barriers, as summarized in Table 26.

Unfortunately, the full-scale test also resulted in a large, 60-ft (18.3-m) long crack forming down the center of the asphalt mow strip throughout the impact region. The crack extended along the back side of the sockets, had a maximum opening width of 2¹/₂ in. (64 mm), and allowed the sockets to rotate and displace backward up to 1¹/₂ in. (38 mm). Consequently,

repairs to the asphalt and resetting of the sockets would be necessary when replacing damaged posts and rail segments. As such, the system did not to meet the design goal of limiting damage to the mow strip and preventing costly repairs. However, since the full-scale test satisfied the MASH TL-3 criteria, a couple options are recommended for installing this weak-post guardrail system within mow strips.

First, if asphalt damage during impact events was allowable, the system could be installed as tested. Of course, repairs to the mow strip would be expected when repairing impacted sections of the weak-post guardrail system, but the system would perform in a crashworthy manner. Mow strip repairs may include resetting of displaced sockets, filling of cracks and gaps around the socket, and/or the removal and replacement of damaged asphalt sections. During initial installation, the asphalt should be placed and compacted with standard rolling techniques for highway pavements, and the socket assemblies should be driven through the paved asphalt. Although the full-scale test utilized a 6-in. (152-mm) thick asphalt mow strip, a 4-in. (102-mm) thick asphalt mow strip should result in the same safety performance for the system. The thicker pavement was only selected in an attempt to prevent asphalt damage, an objective that was not achieved. Once the asphalt cracked along its center, the mow strip provided minimal resistance to prevent the socket from rotating backward. As such, the as-tested, weak-post guardrail system should perform adequately when installed down the center of an asphalt mow strip with a minimum width of 4 ft (1.2 m) and a minimum thickness of 4 in. (102 mm).

Second, if mow strip damage from impact events was not desirable, the weak-post guardrail system should be utilized within a concrete mow strip. Dynamic bogie testing on dual posts illustrated that 4-in. (102-mm) thick concrete mow strips do not carry the risk of block shear fracture associated with asphalt pavements. Thus, damage in the form of concrete cracking

and/or fracture would not be expected for concrete pavements. Additionally, dynamic bogie testing has shown that there is no need for a post socket within a concrete mow strip. The concrete mow strip was strong enough to contain the post and cause plastic bending at groundline. The concrete mow strip should have a minimum thickness of 4 in. (102 mm), a minimum width of 4 ft (1.2 m), and a minimum strength of 4,000 psi (28 MPa). Although not initially required for strength, reinforcement of the mow strip is recommended to prevent cracking and deterioration resulting from temperature shrinkage, freeze-thaw cycles, and/or settlement of the soil. Either 4-in. (102-mm) square leave-outs or 4-in. (102-mm) diameter cored holes should be placed along the center of the mow strip to allow for driving of the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts. The posts should have a length of 6 ft (1.8 m) and an embedment depth of 40 in. (1,016 mm) to match the dimensions of the posts evaluated during bogie testing.

Even though the steel sockets are not needed for installation of the system in concrete, the 2³/₄-in. x 1-in. x ¹/₄-in. steel standoffs welded to the sides of the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts are still recommended for future installations. These post standoffs were originally developed as shims to prevent excess movement of the posts within the socket tube. However, full-scale testing of these posts within both the mow strip system and the original MGS bridge rail system illustrated that the welded standoff plates created stress concentrations in the post during weak-axis bending and led to tearing of the upstream flanges. Thus, the post bent over as though it was hinged at groundline once the tearing had occurred. This phenomenon is important as recent full-scale testing of small cars into weak-post systems has shown a propensity to result in floor pan tearing as the vehicle traverses over the top of weak posts during redirection [18-19]. Welding these standoff plates to weak posts will encourage the posts to tear and lie flat on the ground instead of rebounding upward and penetrating into the occupant compartment. Accordingly, the plates

should be welded so that the top of the plate is even with the groundline, or 40 in. (1,016 mm) from the bottom of the post, as shown in Figure 91.

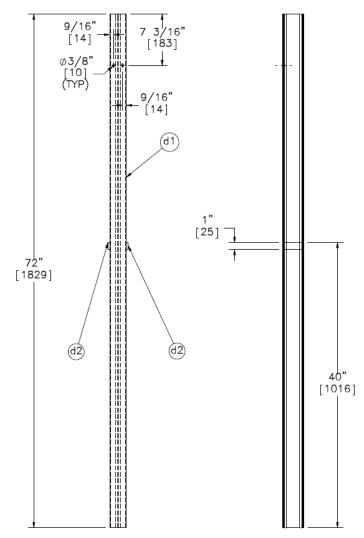


Figure 91. Recommended Post for Installations in Concrete Mow Strips

There is potential for the weak-post guardrail system to be implemented within an asphalt mow strip without the use of sockets, assuming that damage to the pavement was allowable. The sockets and shear plates were implemented only to distribute load throughout the asphalt and prevent pavement damage. Since this proved unsuccessful, the socket assemblies may provide minimal benefits to the system. Driving the posts directly through the asphalt may result in similar safety performance to that observed in the full-scale crash test. However, it may also slightly modify the stiffness of the system if the plastic hinge in the post forms at a different location (e.g., at the soil surface after the asphalt mow strip has fractured). Further testing and evaluation would be necessary to demonstrate that the system remains crashworthy in asphalt mow strips without the use of steel sockets.

Some users may still desire a guardrail system compatible with asphalt mow strips that does not damage the pavement. It is believed that this objective is obtainable, either through a variation of the weak-post guardrail system evaluated herein or a different configuration not yet evaluated. However, further design, testing, and analysis is required to develop such a system.

Regardless of the anchorage conditions for the S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) posts for this weak-post guardrail system, the use of 12-in. (305-mm) long backup plates behind the rail is recommended. The partial rail tearing observed during test no. MGSMS-1 was caused when the test vehicle impacted a post and caused it to deflect downstream and twist such that its flange contacted the bottom of the rail directly below the downstream splice bolts. Then, as the vehicle's right-front bumper and fender loaded the splice, the tear propagated to span half of the rail height. If a long backup plate had been installed at this location, the tear may have never occurred.

The original MGS bridge rail utilized 6-in. (152-mm) long backup plates at every post, including splice locations since the splice bolts are 8 in. (203 mm) apart. Unfortunately, the design drawings for the full-scale test specified 12-in. (305-mm) backup plates (taken from the non-blocked MGS drawings) instead of the 6-in. (152 mm) backup plates, and these larger backup plates could not be installed over the splice bolts, which are 8½ in. (216 mm) apart, without additional holes in the plate. As such, backup plates were not installed at locations where posts coincided with rail splices. The lack of backup plate material may have contributed to the partial rail tearing in test no. MGSMS-1. However, the tearing would have likely still occurred had 6-in. (152-mm) backup plates been utilized, because the 6-in. (152-mm) backup plates do

not extend below the splice bolts where the tear initiated. Similar rail tearing has been observed in other 2270P testing on S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) weak-post guardrail systems that utilized 5⁵/₈-in (143-mm) backup plates at all post locations [20].

To prevent rail tearing due to post contact near rail splices, a longer backup should be utilized to protect the rail around all posts, especially at splice locations. Therefore, the utilization of a 12-in. (305-mm) long backup plate is recommended for the weak-post guardrail system in mow strips, regardless of the type of mow strip. Further, the benefit of reducing the propensity for rail tearing could be achieved for other similar S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) weak-post guardrail systems, including the original MGS bridge rail and the weak-post guardrail attached to culverts, if 12-in. (305-mm) backup plates were utilized instead of 6-in. (152-mm) backup plates.

Since 12-in. (305-mm) long backup plates are unable to be installed at guardrail splices, holes or slots need to be cut into the backup plate to allow the guardrail bolts to pass through the plate. The backup plates could utilize the same splice bolt slot pattern that is currently punched into the ends of every guardrail segment. Utilizing this design, the backup plate could be attached to the guardrail and assembled as a part of the splice. Alternatively, a backup plate could be configured to fit over the back of assembled guardrail splices at the time of mounting the rail to a post. Under these conditions, the slots would need to be enlarged to fit around the splice bolts and nuts. Both of these design options are shown in Figure 92 and should be equally effective in reducing the risk of rail tearing.

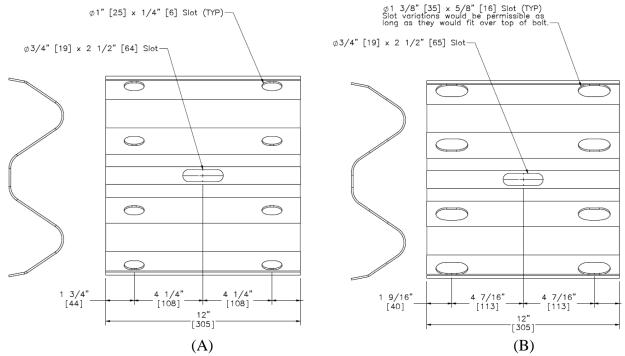


Figure 92. 12-in. (152-mm) Backup Plates with (A) Standard Splice Slots and (B) Enlarged Slots

The weak-post guardrail system was designed as part of a family of non-proprietary, 31in. (787-mm) high, W-beam guardrail systems commonly referred to as the MGS. The weak-post guardrail within mow strip systems was designed with a similar lateral stiffness and overall system performance as the original MGS and MGS bridge rail. Therefore, a stiffness transition between the weak-post guardrail in mow strips system and adjacent standard MGS installations is unnecessary. A 75-in. (1.9-m) spacing is recommended between the last S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) weak post and the first standard guardrail post of the adjacent MGS installation. The adjacent MGS may be either blocked or non-blocked.

Finally, installations should be constructed with the guardrail terminals (or end anchorages) located a sufficient distance away from the weak-post guardrail system to prevent the two systems from interfering with the proper performance of one another. As such, the following implementation guidelines should be considered in addition to guardrail length of need requirements:

- 1. A recommended minimum length of 12 ft 6 in. (3.8 m) of standard MGS between the first S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) weak post and the interior end of an acceptable TL-3 guardrail end terminal.
- A recommended minimum barrier length of 50 ft (15.2 m) before the first S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) weak post, which includes standard MGS and a crashworthy guardrail end terminal. This guidance applies to the downstream end as well.
- For flared guardrail applications, a recommended minimum length of 25 ft (7.6 m) between the first S3x5.7 (S76x8.5) weak post and the start of the flared section (i.e. bend between flared and tangent sections).

Table 26. Summary of Safety Performance Evaluation Results
--

Evaluation Factors		Eva	luation Criteria		Test No. MGSMS-
Structural Adequacy	А.	Test article should contain and controlled stop; the vehicle sh installation although controlled la	ould not penetrate, und	erride, or override the	S
	D.	Detached elements, fragments of penetrate or show potential for p an undue hazard to other traff Deformations of, or intrusions in limits set forth in Section 5.3 and	benetrating the occupant of fic, pedestrians, or personant, the occupant compart	compartment, or present onnel in a work zone.	S
	F.	The vehicle should remain uprig and pitch angles are not to exceed		sion. The maximum roll	S
Occupant	H.	Occupant Impact Velocity (OIV calculation procedure) should sat		ion A5.3 of MASH for	
Risk		Occupa		S	
		Component	Preferred	Maximum	
		Longitudinal and Lateral	30 ft/s (9.1 m/s)	40 ft/s (12.2 m/s)	
	I.	The Occupant Ridedown Accele MASH for calculation procedure			
		Occupant R	Ridedown Acceleration Lin	nits	S
		Component	Preferred	Maximum	

12 REFERENCES

- Herr, J.E., Rohde, J.R., Sicking, D.L., Reid, J.D., Faller, R.K., Holloway, J.C., Coon, B.A., and Polivka, K.A., *Development of Standards for Placement of Steel Guardrail Posts in Rock*, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-119-03, Project No. SPR-3(017)-Year 9, Project Code: RPFP-99-01(a), Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, May 30, 2003.
- Polivka, K.A., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., Rohde, J.R., Reid, J.D., and Holloway, J.C., *Guardrail and Guardrail Terminals Installed Over Curbs*, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-83-99, Project No. SPR-3(017)-Year 8, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, March 21, 2000.
- Bligh, R.P., Seckinger, N.R., Abu-Odeh, A.Y., Roschke, P.N., Menges, W.L., and Haug, R.R., *Dynamic Response of Guardrail Systems Encased in Pavement Mow Strips*, Report No. 0-4162-2, Project No. 0-4162, Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University, January 2004.
- 4. Baxter, J.R., *W-Beam Guardrail Installations in Rock and in Mow Strips*, Memorandum HAS-10/B64-B, Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, March 2004.
- 5. Whitesel, D., Jewell, J., and Meline, R., *Development of Weed Control Barrier Beneath Metal Beam Guardrail*, Report No. FHWA/CA10-0515, California Department of Transportation, Sacramento, California, January 2011.
- 6. Arrington, D.R., Bligh, R.P., and Menges, W.L., *Alternative Design of Guardrail Posts in Asphalt or Concrete Mowing Pads*, Report No. 405160-14-1, Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University, May 2009.
- Thiele, J.C., Sicking, D.L., Faller, R.K., Bielenberg, R.W., Lechtenberg, K.A., Reid, J.D., and Rosenbaugh, S.K., *Development of a Low-Cost, Energy-Absorbing Bridge Rail*, Transportation Research Report No. TRP-03-226-10, Project No.: SPR-3(017) and TPF-5(193), Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, August 11, 2010.
- Thiele, J.C., Sicking, D.L., Faller, R.K., Lechtenberg, K.A., Bielenberg, R.W., Reid, J.D., and Rosenbaugh, S.K., *Development of a Low-Cost, Energy-Absorbing, Bridge Rail*, Paper No. 11-2687, <u>Transportation Research Record No. 2262</u>, Journal of the Transportation Research Board, AFB20 Committee on Roadside Safety Design, Washington D.C., January 2011, pg. 107-118.
- 9. *Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH)*, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Washington, D.C., 2009.
- 10. Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE), *Instrumentation for Impact Test Part 1 Electronic Instrumentation*, SAE J211/1 MAR95, New York City, NY, July, 2007.

- 11. Schneider, A.J., Rosenbaugh, S.K., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., Lechtenberg, K.A., and Reid, J.D., *Safety Performance Evaluation of Weak-Post, W-Beam Guardrail Attached to Culvert*, Research Report No. TRP-03-277-14, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, February 12, 2014.
- Schrum, K.M., Lechtenberg, K.A., Bielenberg, R.W., Rosenbaugh, S.K., Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., and Sicking, D.L., *Safety Performance Evaluation of the Non-Blocked Midwest Guardrail System (MGS)*, Research Report No. TRP-03-262-12, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, January 24,2013
- Mongiardini, M., Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., Sicking, D.L., Stolle, C.S., and Lechtenberg, K.A., Downstream Anchoring Requirements for the Midwest Guardrail System, Research Report No. TRP-03-279-13, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, October 28, 2013.
- 14. Hinch, J., Yang, T.L., and Owings, R., *Guidance Systems for Vehicle Testing*, ENSCO, Inc., Springfield, Virginia, 1986.
- 15. *Center of Gravity Test Code SAE J874 March 1981*, SAE Handbook Vol. 4, Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., Warrendale, Pennsylvania, 1986.
- 16. *Vehicle Damage Scale for Traffic Investigators*, Second Edition, Technical Bulletin No. 1, Traffic Accident Data (TAD) Project, National Safety Council, Chicago, Illinois, 1971.
- Collision Deformation Classification Recommended Practice J224 March 1980, Handbook Volume 4, Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE), Warrendale, Pennsylvania, 1985.
- 18. Bielenberg, R.W., et al, *MASH Test Nos. 3-10 and 3-11 on a Non-Proprietary Cable Median Barrier*, Draft Research Report No. TRP-03-327-15, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, Draft in Progress.
- 19. Bielenberg, R.W., et al, *Evaluation of Weakening Mechanisms for the MWP*, Draft Research Report No. TRP-03-324-15, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, Draft in Progress.
- Williams, W.F., Bligh, R., Odell, W., Smith, A., and Holt, J., Design and Full Scale Testing of Low Cost Texas DOT TYPE T631 Bridge Rail For MASH TL-2 and TL-3 Applications, Conference Paper No. 15-4394, Transportation Research Board 2015 Annual Meeting, Presented in Session 536 Roadside Design, Washington D.C., January 2015.

13 APPENDICES

Appendix A. Material Specifications – Component Testing

	1			Tes	st N	os.							
MS-1	MS-2	MS-3	MS-4	MS-5	MSSP-1	MSSP-2	MSSP-3	MSSP-4	MSSP-5	MSSP-6	Description	Material Specification	Reference
X		X								Х	10'x4'x4" [3048x1219x102]	4000 psi [27.6 MPa]	MixCode: 24013000 and
											Concrete Mow Strip	Comp. Strength	benesch 7/12/13
	X			X	X	X					25'x4'x4" [7620x1219x102] Asphalt Mow Strip	52-34 Grade Binder	email from 7/25/13
			X								15'x4'x6" [4572x1219x152] Asphalt Mow Strip	52-34 Grade Binder	email from 7/25/13
							X	X	X		25'x4'x4" [7620x1219x102] Asphalt Mow Strip	52-34 Grade Binder	Cather & Sons 6/25/14
X	X	X	X							X	S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] 72" [1829] Long Post	ASTM A36	H# G106836
				X	X	X					S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] 62" [1575] Long Post	ASTM A36	H# 59058160
								X	X		S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] 56" [1422] Long Post	ASTM A36	H# G106836
							X				S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] 52" [1321] Long Post	ASTM A36	H# G106836
				X	X	X	X	X	X		4"x4"x3/8" [102x102x10] Steel Socket (various lengths)	ASTM A500 Grade B Steel Galvanized	H# 1401127
				X	X	X	X	X	X		4"x4"x1/4" [102x102x6] Steel Plate (wedge)	ASTM A572 Grade 50 Steel Galvanized	H# B408684
					X	X	X	X	X		10"x9"x1/4" [254x229x6] Steel Soil Plate	ASTM A572 Grade 50 Steel Galvanized	H# B408684

Table A-1. Material Certification Listing for Dynamic Component Tests



Client Name: Midwest Roadside Safety Facility Project Name: Miscellaneous Concrete Testing Placement Location: HT Cable Footing / Mow Strip

LINCOLN OFFICE 825 "J" Street Lincoln, NE 68508 Phone: (402) 479-2200 Fax: (402) 479-2276

COMPRESSION TEST OF CYLINDRICAL CONCRETE SPECIMENS - 6x12

ASTM Designation: C 39

12-Jul-13 Date

ix Designatio	on:							Require	ed Streng	jth:					
							Laboratory	Test Dat	a						
Laboratory Identification	Field Identification	Date Cast	Date Received	Date Tested	Days Cured in Field	Days Cured in Laboratory	Age of Test, Days	Length of Specimen, in.	Diameter of Specimen, in.	Cross-Sectional Area,sq.in.	Maximum Load, Ibf	Compressive Strength, psi.	Required Strength, psi.	Type of Fracture	ASTM Practice for Capping Specimen
URR- 9	A	6/5/2013	7/9/2013	7/9/2013	34	0	34	12	6.01	28.37	159,420	5,620		5	C 1231
URR- 10	в	6/5/2013	7/9/2013	7/12/2013	34	3	37	12	6.02	28.46	156,250	5,490		6	C 1231
URR- 11	с	6/5/2013	7/9/2013	7/12/2013	34	3	37	12	6.02	28.46	164,360	5,770		5	C 1231

1 cc: Ms. Karla Lechtenberg Midwest Roadside Safety Facility

Remarks: No Field Test Data provided to	lab by contractor	-					
Concrete test specimens along with documentation and test data were submitted by Midwest Roadside Safety		4	Sketches of Typ	pes of Fractures			
Facility.	MX	Π	π		\square		
Test results presented relate only to the concrete specimens as received from Midwest Roadside Safety	\square		DAN				
	Type I	Туре 2	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5	Type 6	ALFRED BENESCH & COMPANY
This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without	Reasonably well- formed cones on both	Well-formed cone on one end, vertical crocks	Columnar vertical cracking through both		Side fractures at top or bottom (occur	Similar to Type 5 but end of cylinder is	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS LABORATORY
the written approval of Alfred Benesch & Company.	ends, less than 1 in.	running through cops,	ends, no well-formed	ends; top with hammer	commonly with	pointed	of 1. P
Report Number 2147364604	[25 mm] of cracking through caps	no well-defined cone on other end	cones	to distinguish from Type 1	unbonded caps)		By Jim Wallaw
Page 1	un oağıı cahz	on onlief stild		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Tim Watson, Coordinator

Figure A-1. Concrete Mow Strip Material Specification, MS-1, MS-3, and MSSP-6

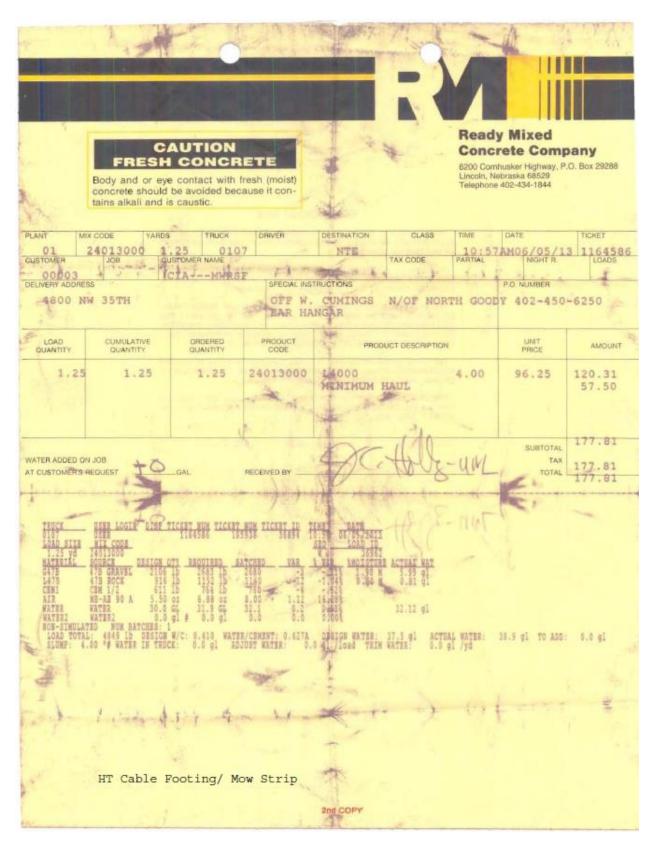


Figure A-2. Concrete Mow Strip Material Specification, MS-1, MS-3, and MSSP-6

Asphalt Mix R# 13-0434 Mowstrip Project

Shaun Tighe

From:	
Sent:	
To:	
Subject:	

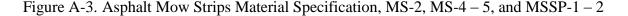
Jim C. Holloway [jholloway1@unl.edu] Thursday, July 25, 2013 10:11 AM Shaun Tighe FW: Midwest Roadside Safety Invoice

----Original Message-----From: Judy Miller [mailto:catherandsons@futuretk.com] Sent: Thursday, July 11, 2013 3:45 PM To: Jim Holloway Subject: RE: Midwest Roadside Safety Invoice

>Jim; This is what my records show for the mixed used on your project...let me know if you need it in a different format...Thanks, Judy

```
25% - 3A Gravel
28% - 1/4" Dry Chip Limestone
12% - 3/4" Clean Limestone
30% - RAP
5% - RAS
5.6% - PG58-28 asphaltic cement
```

Hello Judy, can you email me the mix design, not sure if they have gotten > back to you yet or not? > > -----Original Message-----> From: Judy Miller [mailto:catherandsons@futuretk.com] > Sent: Friday, June 28, 2013 1:24 PM > To: Jim Holloway > Subject: RE: Midwest Roadside Safety Invoice 3 >>I will get with Rick or Mike for the mix design used on your project >>and > let you know...did I do the billing correctly? > > Hello Judy, >> >> I was hoping that the invoice would show the specific mix type that >> was used. Can you determine that for me and send it to me on a >> separate document, do you have a standard method of supplying mix >> specification, like super paved shoulder, or binder, or base mix? >> >> Thanks >> >> Jim C. Holloway >> Research and Development Test Site Manager Midwest Roadside Safety >> Facility (MwRSF) University of Nebraska - Lincoln >> 4800 NW 35th Street >> Lincoln, NE 68524



Urgent *U FOR. DATE_ TIMÉ Manan I ľ, 102 302 Ξļ М OF CAME TO SEE YOU PHONE RETURNED YOUR CALL Cell Fax LEASE CALL WILL CALL AGAIN Messag WANTS TO SEE YOU U A-9711 T-3002 **)**GNED 5.6

Figure A-4. Asphalt Mow Strip Material Specification, MSSP-3 – MSSP-5

		24				2 (F.)	8 8		1.000									-	1000				1 44/4				
Clear GERDAU AMMERISTEL Made and Melted In USA 0-184172 ADTERSVILLE Made and Melted In USA 0-184172 ADTERSVILLES NVOICE TO FEEL AND PIPE SUPPY CO INC DI NEW CENTURY PARKWAY PO BOX 1688 SHEP DATE 11/15/10 SHEP DATE 11/15/10 RODUCE IN: CARTERSVILLE NVOICE TO PO BOX 1688 SHEP DATE 11/15/10 SHEP DATE 11/15/10 SHEP DATE 11/15/10 RODUCE IN: CARTERSVILLE NANHATTAN, K5 6600-1688 GUIST ACCOUNT NO 4013083 GUIST ACCOUNT NO 4013083 RODUCE IN: CARTERSVILLE NANHATTAN, K5 6600-1688 GUIST ACCOUNT NO 4013083 GUIST ACCOUNT NO 4013083 RODUCE IN: CARTERSVILLE NANHATTAN, K5 6600-1688 GUIST ACCOUNT NO 4013083 GUIST ACCOUNT NO 4013083 RODUCE IN: CARTERSVILLE NANHATTAN, K5 6600-1688 GUIST ACCOUNT NO 4013083 GUIST ACCOUNT NO 4013083 RODUCE IN: CARTERSVILLE NANHATTAN, K5 6600-07, ASTA MAR2-00A, ASTM ATRO 0480-59A GUIST ACCOUNT NO 4013083 GUIST ACCOUNT NO 40014974-01 SAMERERS INTERSVILLE NANHATTAN, K5 6600-07, ASTM AR22-00A, ASTM ATRO 0480-59A SALES ORDER 11/15/10 GUIST PO, NUMBER 11/15/10 SAMERERS INCLUS INFANDO CAST INFORMATION TERE NOT EXPOSED TO MERCURY. SALES ORDER 11/15/10 GUIST PO, NUMBER 11/15/10 SAMERERS INCLUS INFANDO CAST INFORMATION TERE NOT EXPOSED TO MERCURY. SALES ORDER 11/15/10 GUIST PO, NUMBER 11/15/10 SAMERERS INCLE INFORMED. STELL NOT EXPOSED TO MERCUR														10												ş	age 2 of
STEEL AND PIPE SUPPLY CO. INC. PD B0X 1689 STEEL AND PIPE SUPPLY CO. INC. PD B0X 1689 111/5/10 CUST PC CONTRY PARKWAY 785-697-5165 MANHATTAN, KS 66005-1688 111/5/10 CUST. ACCOUNT NO 40130833 CUST. ACCOUNT NO 40130833 CUST. ACCOUNT NO 40130833 PRODUCED IN: CATTERSVILE SALES ORDER CUST PC NUMBER MANHATTAN, KS 66005-1688 SALES ORDER CUST PC NUMBER MANHATTAN, KS 66005-1688 CUST PC NUMBER CUST. ACCOUNT NO 40130833 PRODUCED IN: CATTERSVILE Straft STEEL AND PIPE SUPPLY CO. INC. MANHATTAN, KS 66005-1688 SALES ORDER CUST PC NUMBER MANHATTAN, KS 66005-1688 CUST PC NUMBER STEEL AND PIPE SUPPLY STEEL AND PIPE SUPPLY ST	CARTERSVILLE ST 384 OLD GRASSD	TEEL MI	LL NE	IST	EEL												Rep	ort								G	-164172
State GRADE SPECIFICATION SALES ORDER CLST P.O. NUMBER NX 188 AF3250092 ASTM A572 GR50-07. ASTM A592 -06A. ASTM A592 -06A. ASTM A592 -06A. ASTM A592 -06A 152500-01 450014074-01 HEAT LD. C Mm P S SI Cu N Gr Adda N Sn AI Til Ca Zalova 450014074-01 HEAT LD. C Mm P S SI Cu N Gr Adda N Sn AI Til Ca Zalova 4500140714-01 HEAT LD. C Mm P SI Cu N Gr Adda Si Cu Si Cu Si Cu Si Cu Si Cu Si Cu Ni Ni Si Si Cu Ni Ni Si Si Si Cu Ni Ni Si Si Cu Ni Ni Ni Ni Si Cu Ni Ni Ni Ni Ni <td>401 NEW CENTUR 785-587-5185</td> <td>Y PARK</td> <td>WAY</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>P</td> <td>D BOX</td> <td>ND PIP 1688</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C.</td> <td>¥.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11/ CU</td> <td>15/10 ST. AC</td> <td></td> <td>NO</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	401 NEW CENTUR 785-587-5185	Y PARK	WAY		10			P	D BOX	ND PIP 1688				C.	¥.				11/ CU	15/10 ST. AC		NO					
Year X 108 Arzenoge Astru Astra CRRO-07, Astru Astra CRRO-07, Astru Aroge CRSO-064 International Structure Int	PRODUCED IN: C	ARTE	RSVILI	LE																							
TEAT ID. C Mn P S SI Cu N Cr Mo N Sn Al Ti Ca Zn CER S105460 118 1.00 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.023 0.0200 0.010 0.033 0.0200 0.0230 0.0260 0.0200 0.0210 0.02000	SHAPE + SIZE			77		1.0	1000														1.52						ER .
St06480 18 1.00 0.14 21 28 10 0.66 0.25 0.17 0.02 0.0033 0.0033 0.0033	W8 X 18#				-	-	interior interior		-	and the second division of	-	-	-	_				_		-	_		1	450	0014979	4-01	
Wechanical Test: Yield 5500 PS, 380.59 MPA Tanalia: 76600 PSI, 528.14 MPA %E: 28.29km, 26.2200MM Subtomer Requirements CASTING: STRAND CAST Street, NOT EXPOSED TO MERCURY. Sectored PREJAMEMENT PERFORMED. STEEL, NOT EXPOSED TO MERCURY. State 20.97200MM YRODUCED IN: CARTERSVILLE SPECIFICATION SALES ORDER CUST P.O. NUMBER SIAPR = .512C GRADE SPECIFICATION SALES ORDER CUST P.O. NUMBER YS X 578 = .0EAM A57250002 ASTM A573 0R50-07. ASTM A992 -06A, ASTM A709 0R50-03A 0124791-02 4500149612-02 HEAT LD. C M P S SI CUST P.O. NUMBER Stotes = 0000 Stotes 1.14 50 0.13 0.28 20 3.3 1.06 50.23 0.16 0.00 0.000 0.0100 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000 0.0100 0.0000 0.0100 0.00000 0.0100 0.00000			1.			1					-													-			
SHAPE + SIZE GRADE SPECIFICATION SALES ORDER CUST P.O. NUMBER N3X 5.78 S-BEAM AS7250982 ASTM A792 GR50-07, ASTM A992 -06A, ASTM A709 GR50-09A 0124791-02 450349812-02 HEAT LD. C Min P S Si Cu N N C MV N N Si De536 014 50 0124791-02 450349812-02 Mape Part LD. C Min P Si De536 014 50 013 028 20 33 10 05 623 016 000 0033 013 001 00100 00000 00380 .37 1	Customer Requiremen Comment: NO WELD Mechanical Test: Customer Requiremen	ts CAST REPAIR Yield 54 ts CAST	ING: STE MENT PI 000 PSI, ING: STE	RAND C ERFOR , 372.32 RAND C	AST MED. S' MPA AST	TEEL I Tensile	NOT EXF 8: 76300	POSED 1 PSI, 526	O MERO 8.07 MP	CURY. A. %EI																	
N3 X 5/7 8 - BEAM A57250/992 ASTM A572 GR80-07, ASTM A992 -06A, ASTM A709 GR50-09A 0124791-02 4500149612-02 HEAT LD. C Mn P S Si Cu NI Gr Mo V No B N Sin AI Ti Ca Zn C Eqv Image: Car 1mage: Car C Eqv Image: Car C Eqv Image: Car 1mage: Car C Eqv Image: Car Evv Image:	PRODUCED IN: C	ARTE	RSVILI	LE										-			t										
HEAT LD. C Mn P S Si Cu Ni Cr Mo V Nb B N Sn Al Ti C a Zn C Eqv 3106836 1.4 50 0.13 0.28 2.3 3.10 0.55 0.23 0.16 0.00 0.003 0.013 0.010 0.0100 0.0000 0.0380 3.7 1 1 0.65 0.00 0.003 0.013 0.0100 0.0000 0.0380 3.7 1 1 0.65 0.00100 0.0000 0.0380 3.7 1 1 0.0100 0.00000 0.0380 3.7 1 1 0.0100 0.00000 0.0380 3.7 1 1 0.0100 0.00000 0.0380 3.7 1 1 0.0100 0.00000 0.0380 3.7 1 1 0.0100 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.0380 3.7 1 1 0.0100 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000	SHAPE + SIZE		GRAD	E			11.00.00							_	_			-									ER
3106836 .14 50 0.13 .028 2.0 .33 .10 .05 .023 .016 .000 .0033 .010 .001 .00100 .00000 .00380 .37 Adechanical Test: Yield 54100 PSI, 373.01 MPA Tarealle: 75700 PSI, 521.93 MPA %EE 22.3/Bin, 22.3/200MM .2010 .00100 .00000 .00380 .37													Contract of the local division of the local	_									2	450	001496	2-02	
Alechanicsi Test: Yield 54100 PSI, 373.01 MPA Tensle: 75700 PSI, 521.33 MPA %Et: 22.3/8/n, 22.3/200/MM Duatomer Requirements CASTING: STRAND CAST Stream Prequirements CASTING: STRAND CAST Sommern: NO WELD REPAIRMENT PERFORMED. STEEL NOT EXPOSED TO MERCURY. Acchanical Test: Yield 54300 PSI, 515.73 MPA Tensile: 74800 PSI, 515.73 MPA Stel: 21.2/200MM Jatomer Requirements CASTING: STRAND CAST Stel: 74800 PSI, 515.73 MPA Stel: 21.2/200MM Stel: 21.2/200MM Jatomer Requirements CASTING: STRAND CAST Stel: 74800 PSI, 515.73 MPA Stel: 21.2/200MM Stel: 21.2/200MM Subtomer Requirements CASTINE: STRAND CAST Stel: 74800 PSI, 515.73 MPA Stel: 21.2/200MM Stel: 21.2/200MM Subtomer Rotes NO WELD REPAIRMENT PERFORMED. STEEL NOT EXPOSED TO MERCURY. THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE CERTIFIED EXTRACTS FROM THE ORIGINAL CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL TEST RECOF Somplies with EN10204 3.18 Bhaskar Yalamanchili Casting Stel: Not Exposed for Manager Gardau Ameristeel Gardau Ameristeel Metalurgical Services Manager Gardau Ameristeel Gardau Ameristeel Metalurgical Services Manager Gardau Ameristeel Metalurgical Services OM ERCURY AND ETHES FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Metalurgical Services Manager Gardau Ameristeel Steler warrants that all matelial furni		-				-								_				_						-			
Dustomer Requirements CASTING: STRAND CAST Comment: NO WELD REPAIRMENT PERFORMED. STEEL NOT EXPOSED TO MERCURY. Automer Requirements CASTING: STRAND CAST Constraints Casting: Constraints Casting: C		-	-	-			-	-	-		-			-	,0107	.013	.001	1.00	1001.000	01.0038	0 .3/	1			-		
Customer Notes No WELD REPAIRMENT PERFORMED. STEEL NOT EXPOSED TO MERCURY. Minanufacturing processes including mell and cast, accurred in USA. MTR THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE CERTIFIED EXTRACTS FROM THE ORIGINAL CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL TEST RECORD Minanufacturing processes including mell and cast, accurred in USA. MTR THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE CERTIFIED EXTRACTS FROM THE ORIGINAL CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL TEST RECORD Manufacturing processes including mell and cast, accurred in USA. MTR THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE CERTIFIED EXTRACTS FROM THE ORIGINAL CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL TEST RECORD Manufacturing processes including mell and cast, accurred in USA. MTR Bhaskar Yalamanchili Manufacturing Director Brain and the stall processes including mell and cast, accurred in USA. MTR Manufacturing Ville Director Gardau Ameristeel Seller warrants that all material lumished shall comply with specifications subject to standard published manufacturing variations. NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE MADE BY THE Victure Carl Complexities of MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Another of accurrent the apportunity to inspect the material fundated by seller. In no event shall seller to liable for indirect, consequential or public made from byte to seller immodiately after delivery of came in order to allow the seller the opportunity to inspect the material in	Customer Requiremen Comment: NO WELD Mechanical Test: Customer Requirement	ts CAST REPAIR Yield 54 ts CAST	NG: STF VIENT PI 500 PSI, NG: STF	RAND C ERFOR/ 375.76 RAND C	AST MED. S MPA AST	TEEL N Tensile	NOT EXP 9: 74800	POSED 1 PSI, 518	O MERO	CURY. A %El:																	
NO WELD REPAIRMENT PERFORMED. STEEL NOT EXPOSED TO MERCURY. Ill manufacturing processes including mell and cast, occurred in USA. MTR Manufacturing processes including mell and cast, occurred in USA. MTR Manufacturing processes including mell and cast, occurred in USA. MTR Mathematical including mell and cast, occurred in USA. MTR Braskar Yatamanchili Quality Director Gerdua Ameristedi Beller warrants that all material furnished shall comply with specifications subject to standard published manufacturing variations. NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE MADE BY THE ELEER, AND SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED ARE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. In no evant shall seller be liable for indirect, consequential or punitive damages arising out of or related to the materials furnished by seller. In operant shall seller be liable for indirect, consequential or punitive damages arising out of or related to the materials furnished by seller. In operant shall seller be liable for indirect, consequential or punitive damages arising out of or related to the materials furnished by seller. Metallurgical Services Manager CARTERSVILE STEEL MILL Metallurgical Services Man										· · ·	-	*		-	5	-				eter -							
NII manufacturing processes including meit and cast, occurred in USA. MTR THE ABOVE FIGURES ARE CENTIFIED EXTRACTS FROM THE ORIGINAL CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL TEST RECOPMENT Somplies with EN10204 3.18 Machine Control of Control Control of Control of Control of Control Contrecontrol Conterve Contende Control Control Control Control Contro																											
Bhaskar Yalamanchili Guilly Diketor Gerdau Ameristeel Beller warrants that all material lumished shall comply with specifications subject to standard published manufacturing variations. NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE MADE BY THE SELLER, AND SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED ARE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. In no evant shall seller be liable for indirect, consequential or punitive damages arising out of or related to the materials fumished by seller. In or evant shall seller be liable for indirect, consequential or punitive damages arising out of or related to the materials fumished by seller.	All manufacturing proc	esses inc							CURY.													RIGINAL (СНЕМИ	CAL AN	D PHYS	ICAL TE	ST RECORD
Gerdau Ameristeel CARTERSVILLE STEEL MILL Selfer warrants that all material furnished shall comply with specifications subject to standard published manufacturing variations. NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE MADE BY THE SELLER, AND SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED ARE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. In no evant shall selfer be liable for indirect, consequential or punitive damages arrising out of or materials furnished by seller, in yo cannot damages for materials that do not conform to specifications must be made from buyer to seller immodiately after delivery of earne in order to allow the seller the opportunity to inspect the material in	A A	10,10		B	askar Ya	alamar	nchili						0.001111	2					LOOHDA	01.001	41 74111						÷.
Gelded Ameriateen CARTERSVILLE STEEL MILL Seller warrants that all material jurnished shall comply with specifications subject to standard published manufacturing variations. NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARE MADE BY THE SELLER, AND SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED ARE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. n no evant shall seller be liable for indirect, consequential or punitive damages arising out of or material to the material by seller. y claim for damages for materials that do not conform to specifications must be made from buyer to seller immediately after delivery of same in order to allow the seler the opportunity to inspect the material in	Yhael	10		Q	uality Dir	ector								r	You	ma	az	5		Meta	ilurgical s	Services N	Manage	r			
ELLER, AND SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDED ARE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. n no evant shall seller be liable for indirect, consequential or punitive damages arising out of or milated is the materials lumished by seller. my claim for damages for materials that do not conform to specifications must be made from buyer to seller immodiately after delivery of same in order to allow the seller the opportunity to inspect the material in	1.100 41	un	7_	G	erdau An	neriste	el							(9		0	/		CAR	TERSVIL	LE STEE	L MILL				
	SELLER, AND SPECIF In no event shall seller	ICALLY be liable	EXCLUD for indire	DED ARE	E WARR equentia	ANTIE or pu	S OF ME nitive da	HCHAN mages a	ITABILIT rising ou	Y AND I	FITNE	ESS FO	R A PAR materials	fum	ULAR I	PURPOS ly seller.	SE.										
	-																										

Figure A-5. S3x5.7 Posts Material Specification, MS-1-4, and MSSP-3-6

- 17 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19				CERTIF	IED MATERIAL	TEST REPOR					Page	1/1
CEDI	1100	CUSTOMER S	HIP TO PE SUPPLY CO		TOMER BILL TO	N CO INC	GRAD A36/A	DE 57250		E/SIZE	5.7# / 75 X 8.5	
GÐ GERI	JAU	1003 FORT (GIBSON RD		1							
5-ML-MIDLOTHIAN 0 WARD ROAD		CATOOSA,C USA	OK 74015-3033	MA US/	NHATTAN,KS 6 A	6505-1688	40'00"			WEIGHT 8,208 LB	59058160/02	
IDLOTHIAN, TX 76065 SA		SALES ORD 812105/0000			CUSTOMER MA		A36/A	IFICATION / D/ 36M-08 A572M-07	ATE or REVISI	ON	1	
USTOMER PURCHASE ORDER 500221191	NUMBER		BILL OF LA 1327-000009		DATE 04/02/2	014	ASTM	A6/A6M-11				
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION C Mn 0.09 0.79	<u>р</u> 0.014	\$ 0.026	şi 0.20	Çu 0.36	Ni 92	Çr 9.06	Mo 0.027	5gp 0.009	پر 0.001	Nb %0.011	Al % 0.003	-
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION CEgyA6 0.3								,				
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES VS KSI 53.4 55.3	6	TS 9.5 7.9	3	YS 4Pa 382 368	U M 44 4	rs Pa 58 79	C// Tac 8.00 8.00	L . 26 - 00 00	20	VL 1m 0.0 0.0		
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES Elgng. 23.20 23.60	0.	E rati % 786 796										-
OMMENTS / NOTES						5						
			and physical test	records as conta	ined in the perman	ent records of cor	npany. This mate	erial, including th	te billets, was n	elted and manufa	ctured in	-
	hask	es with EN 1020	UH 3.1. HASKAR YALAMAN UALITY DIRECTOR	сниц		1	ð.	milidan	an landing	IARRINGTON		

Figure A-6. 62-in. S3x5.7 Post Material Specification, MS-5 and MSSP-1 -2

Atlas Tube Inc. 5039M County Road 1015 Blytheville, Arkansas, USA 72315 Tel: 870-838-2000 Fax: 870-762-6530 Atlas Tube Bef.B/L: DATE: Customer:

80626255 09.23.2014 179

MATERIAL TEST REPORT

Sold to

Steel & Pipe Supply Compan PO Box 1688 MANHATTAN KS 66505 USA Shipped to

Steel & Pipe Supply Compan 401 New Century Parkway NEW CENTURY KS 66031 USA

Material: 4.0x Sales order:	2.0x188	x40 ⁰ 0"0(5x4).	1	4	laterial N urchase		2018840	÷.,	Cust Ma	eterial #:		n: US/ in: US/ 001884	A	
Heat No	c	Mo	Р	s	Si	AI	Cu	Съ	Mo	Ni	Cr	v	ті	в	N
66015D	0.220	0.810	0.009	0.006	0.015	0.034	0.050	0.007	0.000	0.030	0.030	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000
Bundle No	PCs	Yield	Те	nsile	Eln.	2in			Ce	rtification			(E: 0.3	17
M400089648	20	076120	Psi 08	7160 Psi	24 %			Ā		00-13 GF		C			
Material Note: Sales Or.Note			- 22			18 a.		•		1	1) 24 -				
Material: 4.0×	4.0x375	x40'0"0(8	5x2}.	2.2	м	laterial N	e: 400	4037540	00		2	Made in Melted		sian Fed	s .
Sales order:	943208				P	urchase (Order: 4	45002330	048	Cust Ma	torial #:	654003	7540		
Heat No	C	Mn	P	S	Si	AJ	Cu	СЬ	Mo	Ni	Cr	v	Ti	B	N
1401127	0.191	0.900	0.011	0.011	0.016	0.031	0.040	0.000	0.000	0.020	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.005
Bundle No	PCs	Yield	Te	nsile	Eln.	2in			Ce	rtification				E: 0.3	5
M800500302		064368	Psi 07	6714 Psi	32 %			A	STM A5	00-13 GR	ADE B&	C .			
Material Note: Sales Or.Note:													6		
Sales order: 1 Heat No	943208 C	Mn	р	s	Pu Si	Al	Order: 4	45002330 Cb	048 Mo	Cust Ma	terial #: Cr	Melted 654003 V		sian Fed	L. N
1401127	0.191	0.900	0.011	0.011	0.016	0.031	0.040	0.000	0.000	0.020	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.000	
Bundle No	PCs	Yield		sile	En.	199221			1997	rtification				E: 0.3	
M800500301		064368		6714 Pai	32 %			Ā		00-13 GR	ADE B&		00		5.0
Material Note:												Col.			
Sales Or.Note:			94		10		88 - N	1. S							
								÷							
		3				100	10.5		1.0	1.1					
				8° - 2					A.S.#1						
		- 21	Man	in Alter	2			+	32.52						
Authorized by The results rep	ported o	n this rep	ort repre	esent the	actual a	ttributes	of the r	naterial fi	urnished	and indic	ete full c	ompliance	with a	l applica	able
specification a	Usigo P	THE'S D	1.1 met	hod.	1.1	5			G . 6			ce Cente			

Figure A-7. Steel Sockets Material Specification, MS-5 and MSSP-1-5

275 Bi	il Process rd Creek A Catoosa, (S	STEEL & PIPE SUPPLY COMPANY INC.	MET TES	T RE	POR	T		PA DA TIN US	TE 08/12 ME 20:56	2014	
								P 105	713 Irehouse (50 Fort Git TOOSA C	bson Rd					
order 0226748		terial No. 872120TM	Desoript 1/4 72		TEMPERP	ASS STPMLP		antity 15	Weight 9,189		r Part	c	ustomer PO		hip Date 8/12/2014
		_					Chemical A	nalvsis							
	B408684	-	Vendor SEV		LUMBUS		DOMESTIC	1	Mill SE	EVERSTAL C	OLUMBUS		Melted and Ma		
	3247457 Manganese	15 EA Phosphorus	9,189 LB Sulphur	Silicon	Nickel	Chromlum	Molybdenum	Boron	Copper	Aluminum	Titanium	Vanadium	Columbium	Produced Nitrogen	from Col Tir
1900	0.8400	0.0150	0.0020	0.0300	0.0400	0.0700	0.0100	0.0001	0.0800	0.0290	0.0010	0.0050	0.0010	0.0068	0.0040
						Mecha	nical/ Physic	al Prope	rties						
	o. B408684-							2							
	ensile 00.000	Yield 55500.000		Elong 26.90	Rckwl 0		rain .000	Charpy 0		Charpy Dr NA	C	narpy Sz	Tempera	ature	Olser
	00.000	56000.000		28.10	0		.000	0		NA					
	00.000	56300.000		29.30	0		.000	0		NA				•	
7800	000.000	56000.000		26.80	0	0	.000	0		NA					
										84					

Figure A-8. ¹/₄-in. Thick Steel Plate Material Specification, MS-5 and MSSP-1 -5

Appendix B. Bogie Test Results

The results of the recorded data from each accelerometer for every dynamic component test are provided in the summary sheets found in this appendix. Summary sheets include acceleration, velocity, and deflection vs. time plots, as well as force vs. deflection and energy vs. deflection plots.

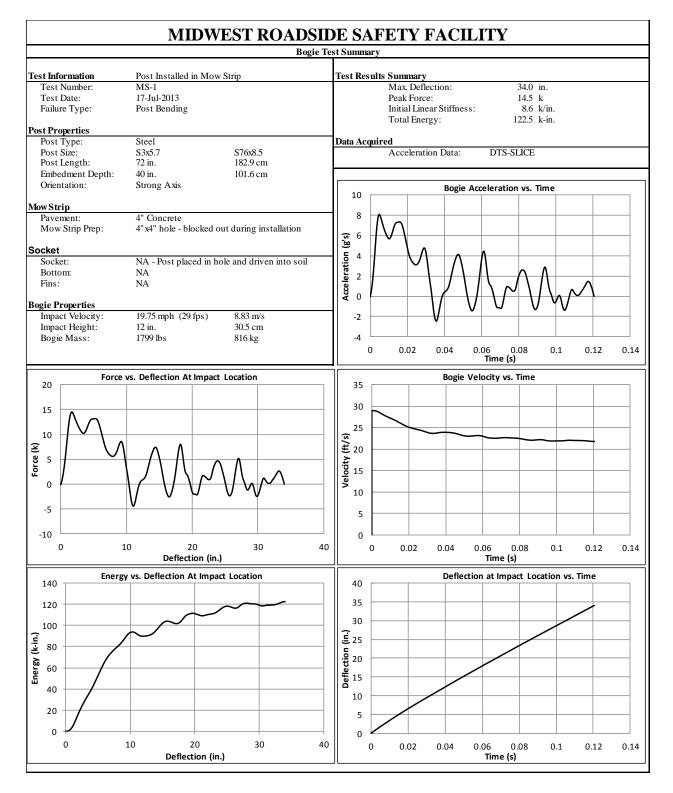


Figure B-1. Test No. MS-1 Results (SLICE-1)

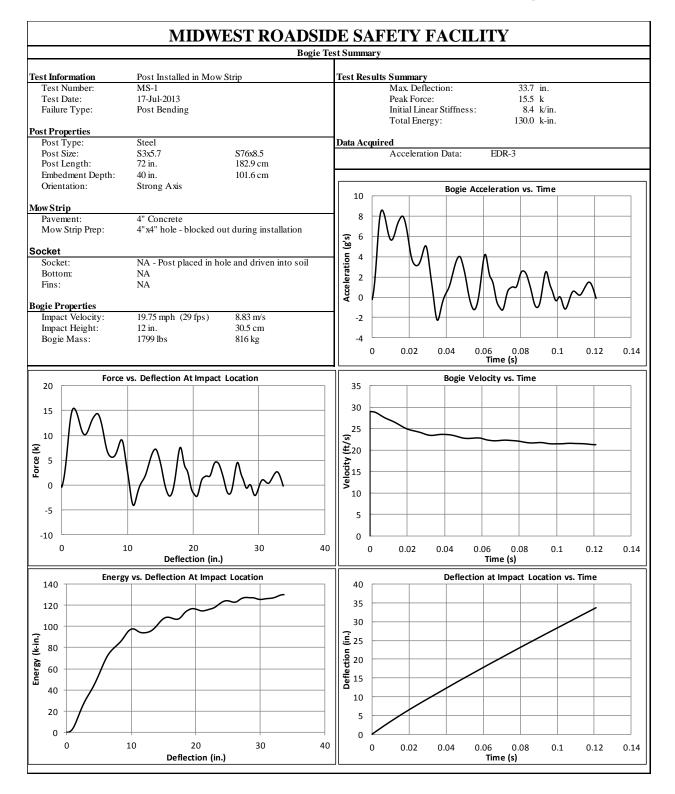


Figure B-2. Test No. MS-1 Results (EDR-3)

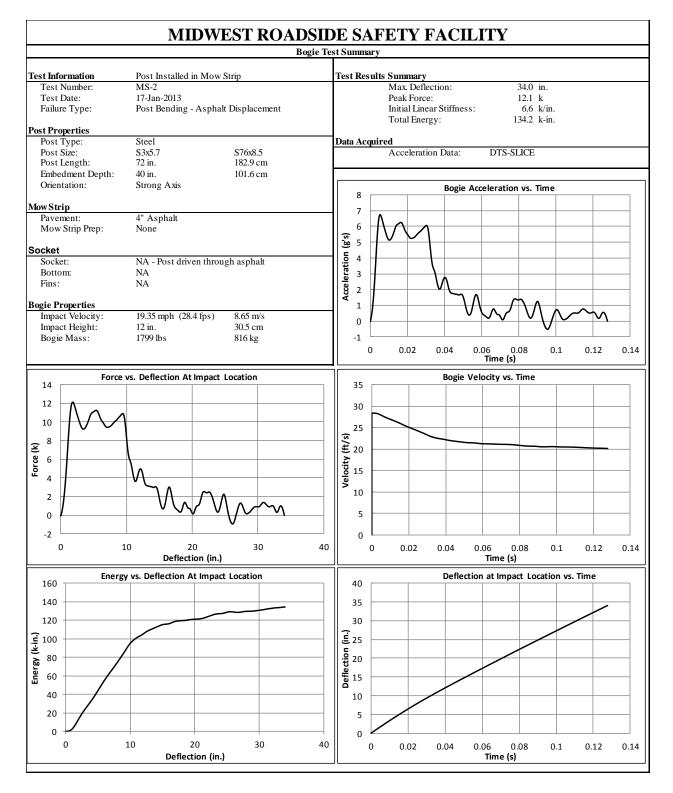


Figure B-3. Test No. MS-2 Results (SLICE-1)

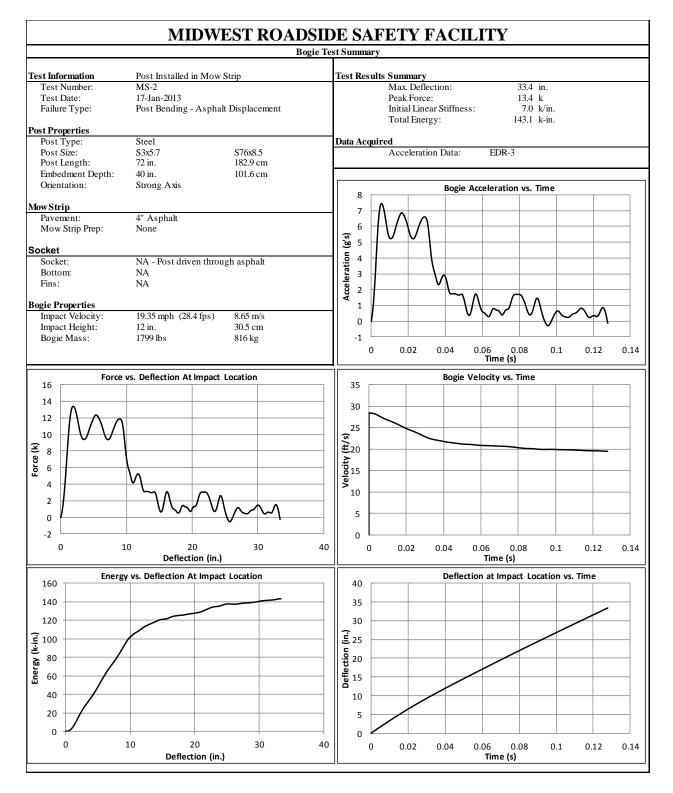


Figure B-4. Test No. MS-2 Results (EDR-3)

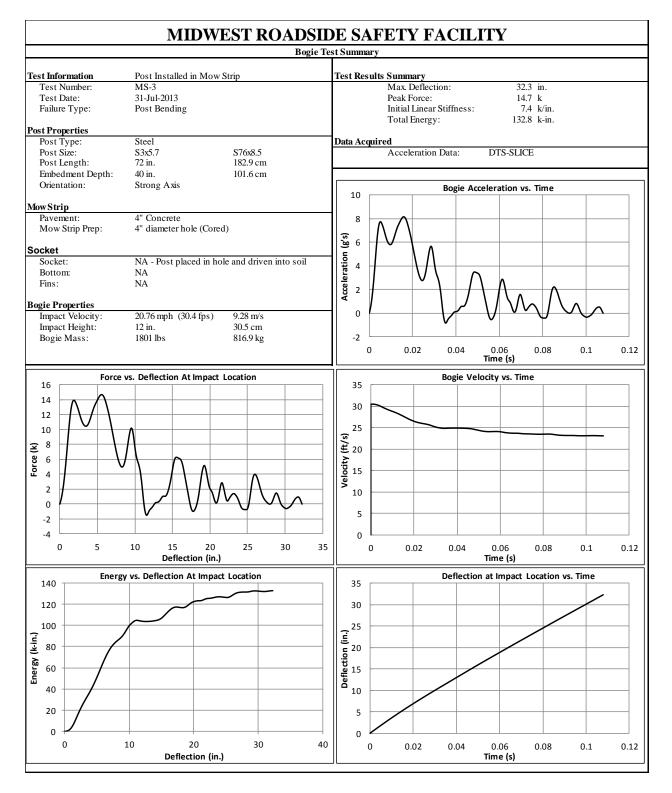


Figure B-5. Test No. MS-3 Results (SLICE-1)

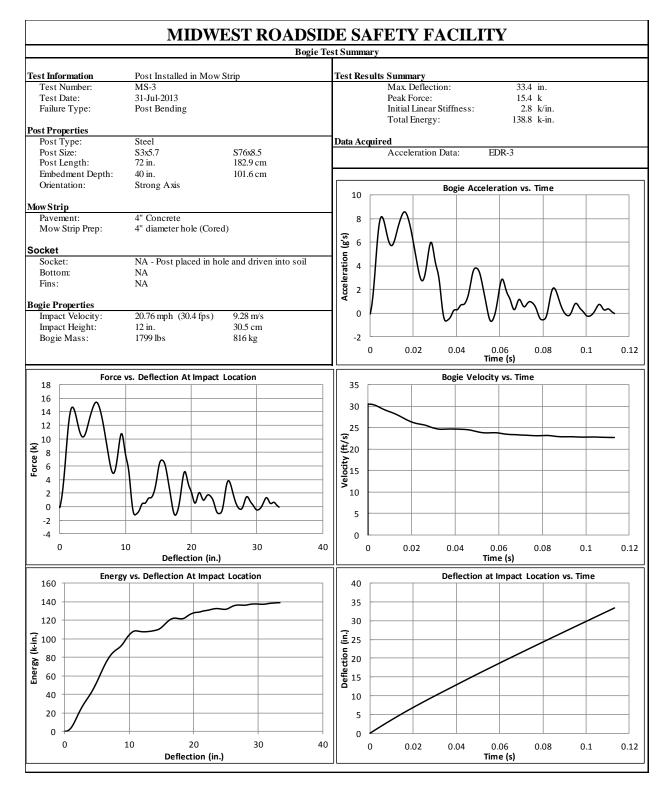


Figure B-6. Test No. MS-3 Results (EDR-3)

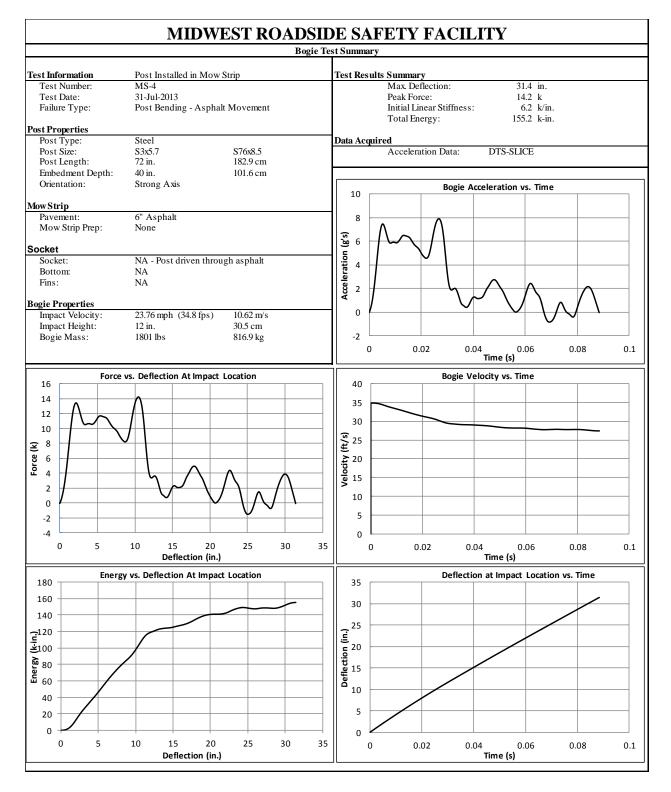


Figure B-7. Test No. MS-4 Results (SLICE-1)

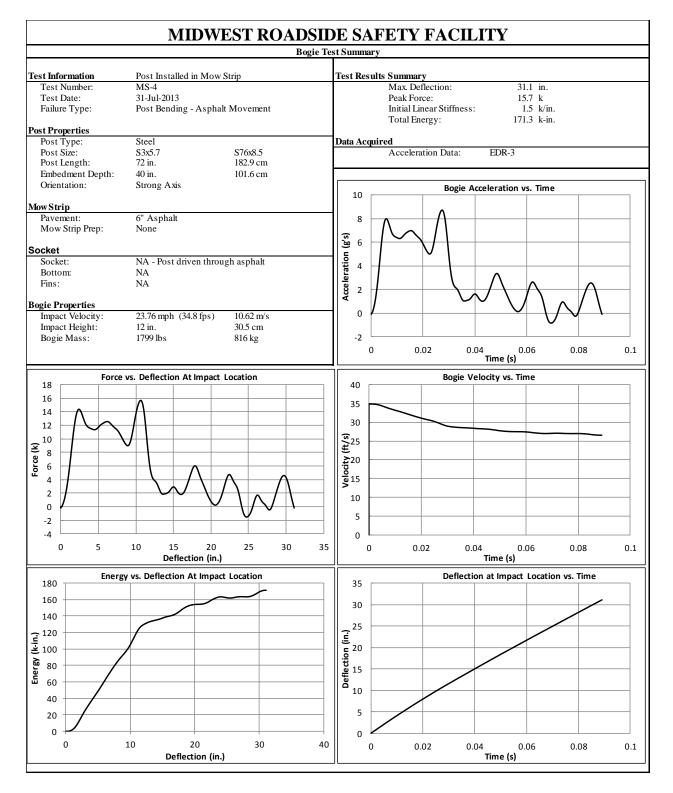


Figure B-8. Test No. MS-4 Results (EDR-3)

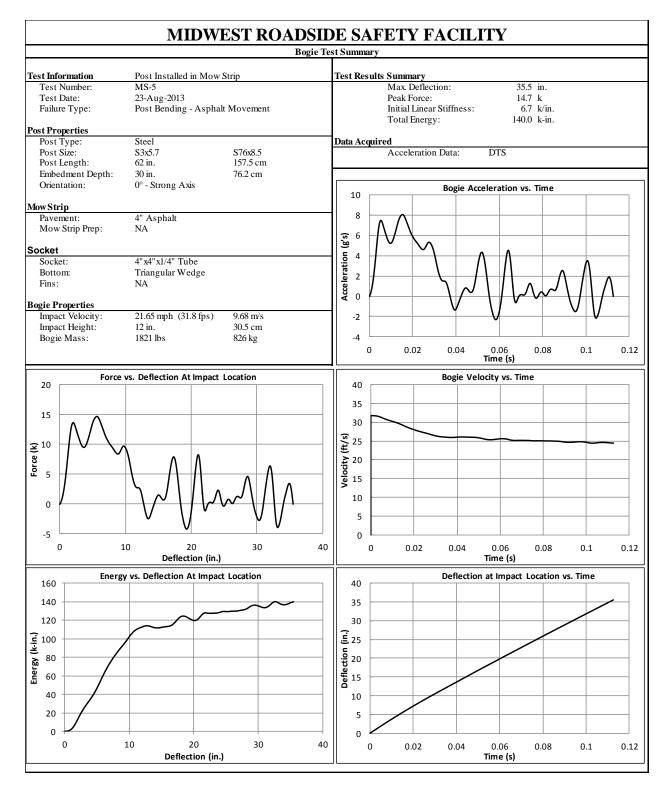


Figure B-9. Test No. MS-5 Results (DTS)

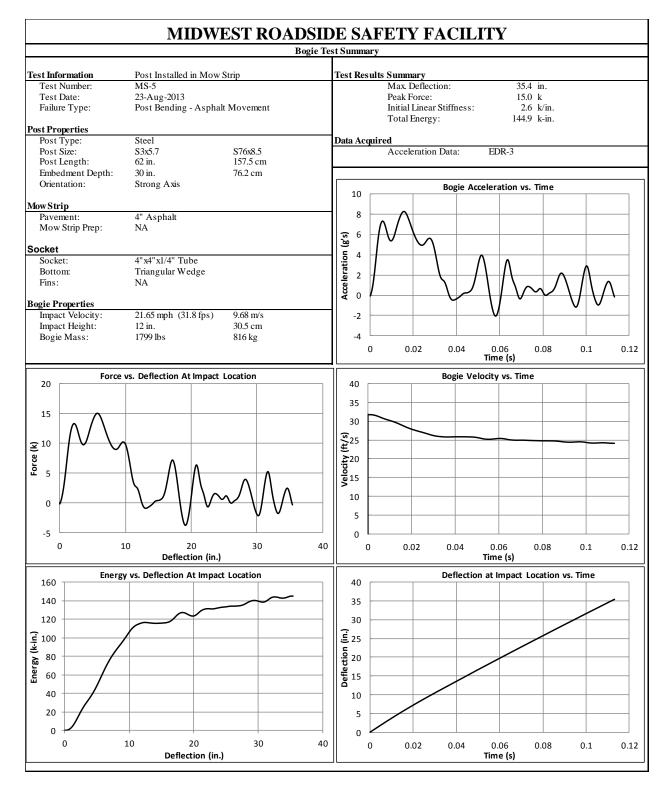


Figure B-10. Test No. MS-5 Results (EDR-3)

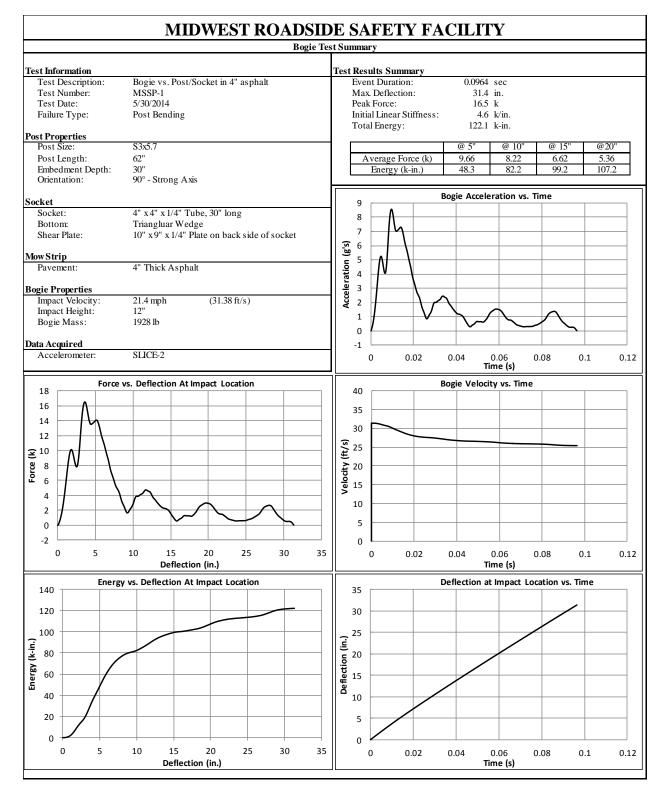


Figure B-11. Test No. MSSP-1 Results (SLICE-2)

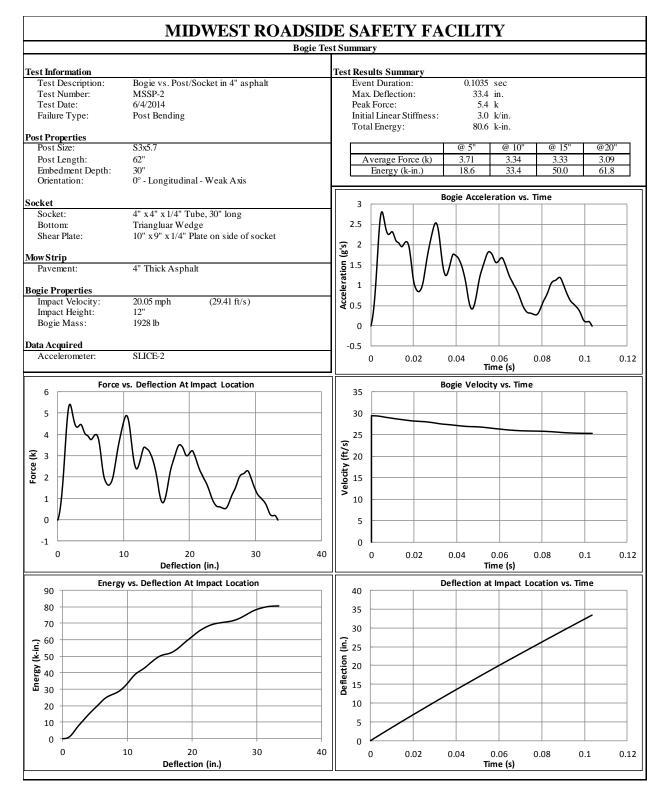


Figure B-12. Test No. MSSP-2 Results (SLICE-2)

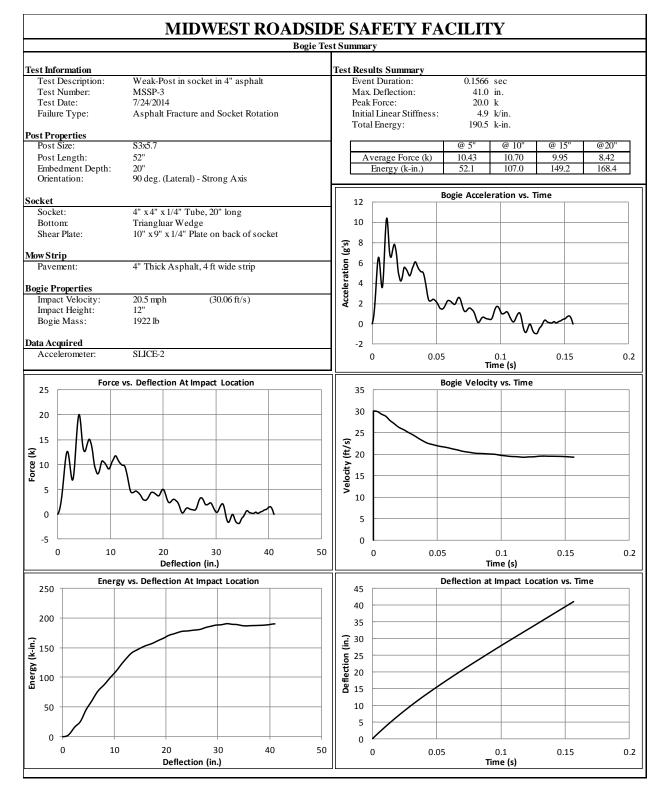


Figure B-13. Test No. MSSP-3 Results (SLICE-2)

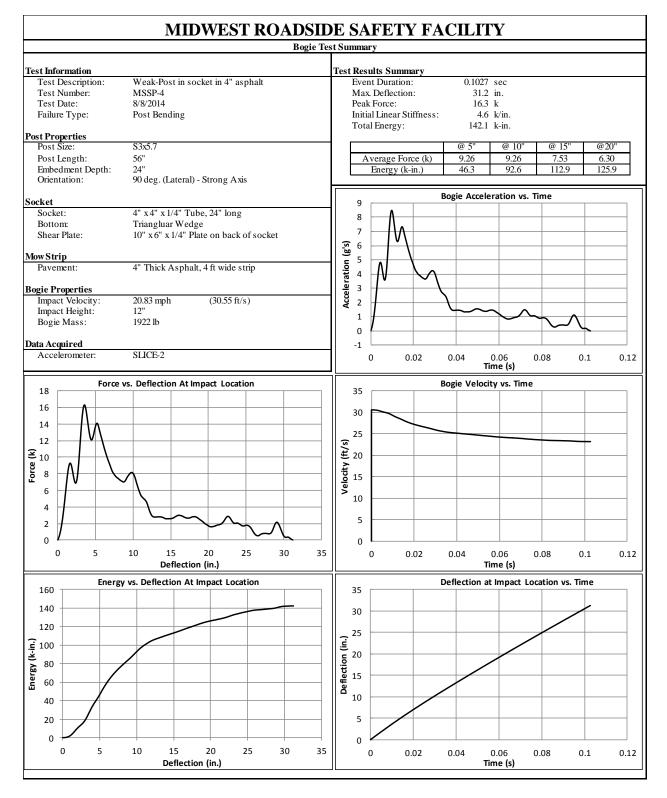


Figure B-14. Test No. MSSP-4 Results (SLICE-2)

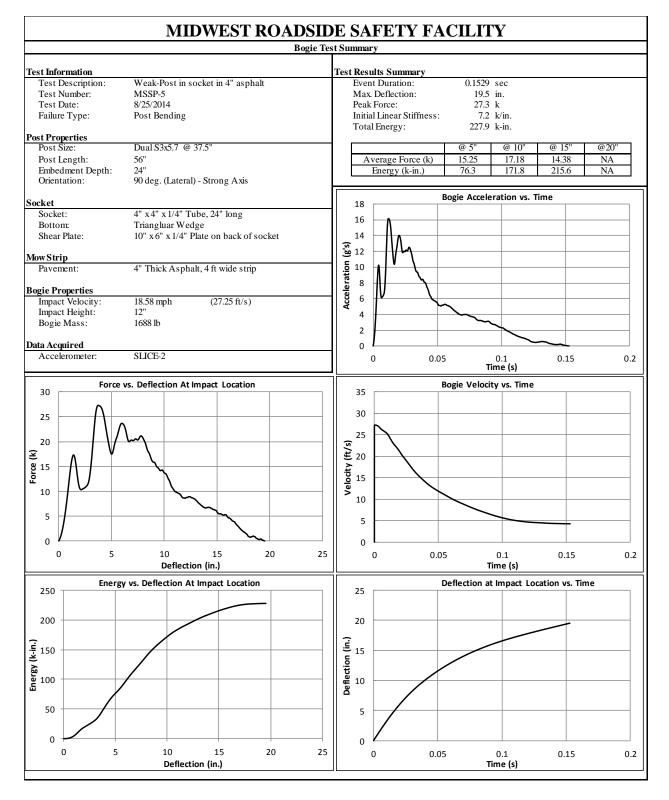


Figure B-15. Test No. MSSP-5 Results (SLICE-2)

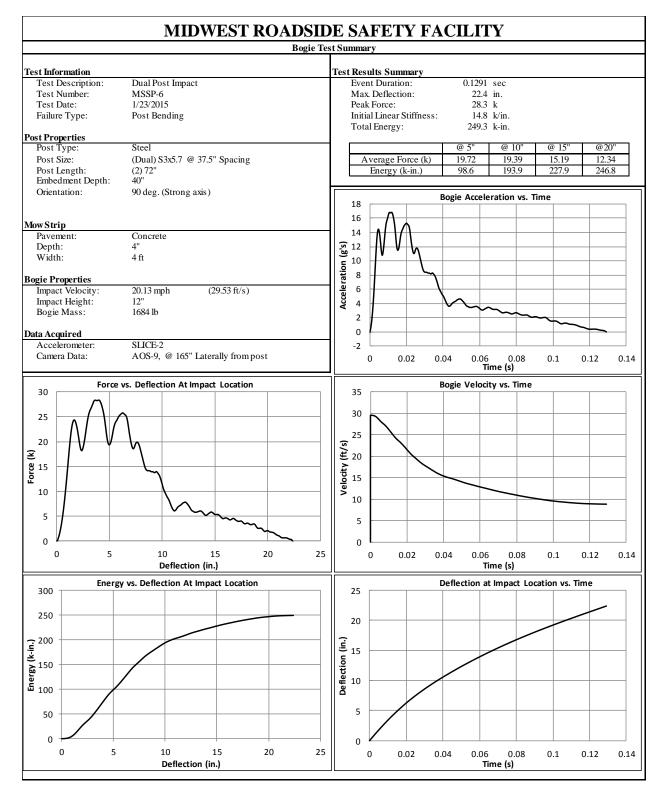


Figure B-16. Test No. MSSP-6 Results (SLICE-2)

Appendix C. Material Specifications – Full-Scale Test Installation

ltem No.	Description	Material Specification	Reference
a1	W6x8.5 [W152x12.6], 72" [1829] Long Steel Post	ASTM A992 Min. 50 ksi [345 MPa] Steel Galv. or W6x9 [W152x13.4] ASTM A36 Min. 36 ksi [248 MPa] Steel Galv.	H#55028671 and H#1311743
a2	6x12x14 1/4" [152x305x362] Timber Blockout for Steel Posts	SYP Grade No.1 or better	COI: CNWP 4/23/14
a3	16D	Double Head Nail	TYC 16DUP
a4	12'-6" [3810] W-Beam MGS Section	12 gauge [2.7] AASHTO M180 Galv.	H#4614
a5	6'-3" [1905] W-Beam MGS Section	12 gauge [2.7] AASHTO M180 Galv.	H#515681
a6	12'-6" [3810] W-Beam MGS End Section	12 gauge [2.7] AASHTO M180 Galv.	H#4614
а7	75'x4'x6" [22860x1219x152] Asphalt Mow Strip	52-34 Grade Binder	Rick 9/17
a8	12" [305] W-Beam Backup Plate	12 gauge [2.7] AASHTO M180	H#174700
b1	BCT Timber Post - MGS Height	SYP Grade No. 1 or better (No knots, 18"	COI: CNWP 4/19/12 and
DI	_	[457] above or below ground tension face)	COI: CNWP 5/10/13
b2	72" [1829] Long Foundation Tube	ASTM A500 Grade B Galv.	H#Y85912 and H#0173175
b3	Strut and Yoke Assembly	ASTM A36 Steel Galv.	H# 163375
b4	BCT Cable Anchor Assembly	3/4" [19] 6x19 IWRC IPS Galvanized Wire Rope	H#97852
b5	Anchor Bracket Assembly	ASTM A36 Steel Galv.	H#V911470 and H#4153095
b6	8"x8"x5/8" [203x203x16] Anchor Bearing Plate	ASTM A36 Steel Galv.	H#18486 and H#6106195
b7	2 3/8" [60] O.D. x 6" [152] Long BCT Post Sleeve	ASTM A53 Grade B Schedule 40 Galv.	H#280638
c1	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 14" [356] Long Guardrail Bolt and Nut	ASTM A307 Galv., Nut ASTM A563 A Galv.	LOT#25512 and H#NF13102751
c2	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 1 1/4" [32] Guardrail Bolt and Nut	ASTM A307 Galv., Nut ASTM A563 A Galv.	H#20289510 and H#10296970
c3	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 10" [254] Long Guardrail Bolt and Nut	ASTM A307 Galv., Nut ASTM A563 A Galv.	LOT#130809L H#10240100 and H# 1231650
c4	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 1 1/4" [32] Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut	ASTM A307 Galv., Nut ASTM A563 A Galv.	H# C10070002
c5	5/8" [16] Dia. UNC, 10" [254] Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut	ASTM A307 Galv., Nut ASTM A563 A Galv.	H#JK1110419701
c6	7/8" [22] Dia. UNC, 8" [203] Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut	ASTM A307 Grade A Galv., Nut ASTM A563 A Galv.	BOLT: PFC LOT#17071802 NUT: PFC LOT#10011913
с7	5/8" [16] Dia. Plain Round Washer	ASTM F844 Galv.	LOT#HO1779897 and H#8280068
c8	7/8" [22] Dia. Plain Round Washer	ASTM F844 Galv.	LOT#HO1788740 and H#82800072
c9	5/16" [8] Dia. UNC, 1 1/4" [32] Long Hex Bolt and Nut	ASTM A307 Galvanized	product# 91309A585 and product# 90473A030
c10	1 3/4"x1 3/4"x1/8" [44x44x3] Square A36 Steel Washer	ASTM A36 Galvanized	H# A312890
d1	S3x5.7 [S76x8.5] by 62" [1575] Long Steel Post	ASTM A992 Grade 50 Steel Galvanized	H# 59058160
d2	2 3/4"x1"x1/4" [70x25x6] Post Standoff	ASTM A36 Steel Galvanized	H# B408684
d3	4"x4"x3/8" [102x102x10] Square Socket, 30" [762] Long	ASTM A500 Grade B Steel Galvanized	H# 1401127
d4	10"x9"x1/4" [254x229x6] Steel Soil Plate	ASTM A572 Grade 50 Steel Galvanized	H# B408684
d5	4"x4"x1/4" [102x102x6] Steel Plate	ASTM A572 Grade 50 Steel Galvanized	H# B408684

Table C-1. Material Certification Listing for Test No. MGSMS-1

		CUSTOMER SHI		cu	FIED MATERIAL T ISTOMER BILL TO		GRAI	DE A709-36		PE / SIZE Flange Beam / 6 2		ge 1/1
GÐ GER		HIGHWAY SAI 473 W FAIRGR MARION,OH 4	OUND ST	GI	GHWAY SAFETY O ASTONBURY, CT 0		LENG	3TH		WEIGHT	HEAT / BA	
JS-ML-CARTERSVILLE 84 OLD GRASSDALE ROA	AD NE	USA SALES ORDER	,	US	SA CUSTOMER MATE	PIAL Nº	42'00'	IFICATION / DA		37,485 LB	55028671	02
CARTERSVILLE, GA 30121 JSA		448220/000020					1-AST 2-A99	'M A6/A6M-11 2/A992M-11	TE OF REVISE			
CUSTOMER PURCHASE ORI 001562143	DER NUMBER		BILL OF LAD 1323-0000008		DATE 07/17/201	3		9/A709M-11 /A36M-08				_
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION C Mn % %	P %	S %	Si %	Cu %	Ni %	Cr 54	Mo %	V %	Nb %	N %	РЬ %	1 <u>-11</u>
0.14 0.90 CHEMICAL COMPOSITION	0.015	0.020	0.19	0.29	0.10	0.07	0.034	0.016	0.002	0.0090	0.0080	
Sn % 0.012			_									
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES Elong.	G/L Inch	0	UT PS		UTS MPa		YSO).2% Si) M	/S Pa		
20.20 22.10	8.00		743		512 510		50 54	800	3	51 78		
	ove figures are certif			cords as conta	ained in the permanent	t records of con	apany. This mate	arial, including the	billets, was me	elted and manufac	tured in	
			KAR YALAMANCH						YAN W	/ANG		
/	Marka	TY CHIAL							OTIALT	TY ASSIDANCE MOT		
STEEL - BERKELEY Box 2259		YQUAL	ITY DIRECTOR		ED MILL TEST	I REPORT			ELTED AN		10/14/ CTURED IN I	HE USA
STFEI - BERKELEY Sox 2259 .easant, S.C. 29 : (B43) 336-6000 <u>Dld To:</u> HIGHWAY S	464 AFETY CORP	QUAL	ITY DIRECTOR	CERTIFI	Mercury p To: HIGHWA	has not AY SAFET	Al IC been usc Y CORP	ll beams p olled to a ed in the	ELIED AN roduced fully b	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- cilled and manufactur Customer	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a I fine grai ting of thi t H.: 352	HE USA ire cast in pract is mate: - 3
STEEL - BERKELEY Box 2259 Leasant, S.C. 29 : (843) 336-6000 old IO: HIGEWAY S PO BOX 35	464 AFETY CORP B		ITY DIRECTOR	CERTIFI	Mercury <u>p Io:</u> HIGHWA 473 WI	has not AY SAFET EST FAIR	Al IC been use Y CDRP GROUND SI	ll beams p olled to a ed in the	ELIED AN roduced fully b	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- tilled and manufactur Customer Customer	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a I fine grai ing of thi	HE USA re cast n pract s mate: 74038
SIFEL - BERKELEY Jox 2259 Leasant, S.C. 29 (B43) 336-6000 pld Io: HIGHWAY S PO BOX 35 CLASIONBU	464 AFFIY CORP B RY, CI 00	5033	JTY DIRECTOR	<u>CERTIFI</u> Shi	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHWA 473 WH MARIDM	has not AY SAFET EST FAIR N, DH	Al Leen use Y CORP GROUND SI 43301	Ll beams p blled to a ed in the IREET	ELIED AB roduced fully b direct m	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- iilled and nanufactur Customer B.o.L. #	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a fine grai ting of thi t H.: 352 PO: 00015	HE USA re cast n pract s mate: 74038
SIFEI - BERKELEY 30x 2259 Leasant, S.C. 29 (843) 336-6000 bld Ic: HIGHWAY S PO BOX 35 CLASIONBU FICAIIONS: Tested 4E : SA-36 07a W : A992-11:A35-	464 AFFTY CORP B RY, CI 00 in accorda 12/A529-D5-	5033 Ince with -50/A572	RSIM Sp 5012a/A7	CERTIFI Shi ecifica 0913 50	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHW6 473 WF MARIDN tion R6-13/6 S	has not AY SAFEI ESI FAIR N, DH A6M-12 a	Al Leen use Y CORP GROUND SI 43301	Ll beams p blled to a ed in the IREET	ELIED AB roduced fully b direct m	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- iilled and nanufactur Customer B.o.L. #	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a fine grai ting of thi t H.: 352 PO: 00015	HE USA re cast n pract s mate: 74038
STEEL - BERKELEY Jox 2259 Leasant, S.C. 29 : (843) 336-6000 DId To: HIGHWAY S PD BOX 35 CLASTONBU FICATIONS: Tested ME : SA-36 07a ME : SA-36 07a AF : CSA-44W/G40.2 =: CSA-44W/G40.2 Beatt	464 AFFIY CORP B RY, CI 0/ in accordd 12/A529-05 	5033 ince with -50/8572 21300w/64 / Yield	RSIM Sp. 5012a/A7 0.21350w Tansile	<u>Shi</u> eclfica 0913 50	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHWF 473 WF MARIDE tion A6-13/F S IB-B06 C	has not ay SAFET EST FAIR N, DH A6M-12 a 00800 Mn	P: FC Deen use Y CORP GROUND S: 43301 nd A370.	Ll beams p blled to a ed in the IREET Quality M S	ELIED AN roduced direct n anual Re Si	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- cilled and nanufactul Customer B.o.L. † av #27.	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a I fine grai ting of thi H.: 352 PO: 00015 H: 10385	re cast n pract s mater 74038 40 Mos
SIFEL - BERKELEY 30x 2259 (easant, S.C. 29 (B43) 336-6000 bld Io: HIGHWAY S PO BOX 35 CLASIONBU FICATIONS: Iested 4E : SA-36 07a IM : A992-11:A36- a : CSA-44W/640.2 BeatH Grade	464 AFETY CORP B RY, CI 04 in accorda 12/A529-D5 1-50W/640.: Yiell (5) Tensi	5033 ince with -50/A572 1300W/64 	ASIM Sp. 5012a/A7 0.21350w ======= Tensile (FSI) (MPa)	<u>Shi</u> ecifica 0913 50 Elong	Mercury <u>p Io:</u> HIGHWF 473 WI MARION tion A6-13/F S IB-B06	has not ay SAFEI ESI FAIR N, DH A6M-12 a	A F Deen use Y CORP GROUND ST 43301 nd A370.	Ll beams p blled to a ad in the EREET Quality M	ELIED Ab roduced fully b direct n	ND MANUFAC by Nucor tilled and anufactur Customer B.o.L. # 8x #27.	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a i fine grai ing of thi : H.: 352 f: 10385 f: 10385	HE USA re cast re cast s matei 74038 40 MOS
SIFEL - BERKELEY 30x 2259 (#43) 336-6000 bld Io: HIGHWAY S PO BOX 35 CLASIONBU FICATIONS: Tested 4E : SA-36 07a TM : A922-11:A36 A : CSA-44W/640.2 HeatH Crade iption Test/Heat 3 131174 00.00 A992-1	464 AFFTY CORP B RY, CI 00 in accords 12/A529-D5 1-50W/640.: Yiel((5) Tensi: JW Rati B .7	5033 ance with 50/A572 21300W/64 1/ Yield 60 (MPa) 60 (MPa) 60 S4100 373 5 S200	RSIM Sp. 5012a/A7 0.21330v Tansile (MPa) 68100 470 68900	<u>CERTIFI</u> <u>Shi</u> ecifica 0913 50 Elong 27.20 27.74	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHW/ 473 WI MARIDN tion R6-13/f S IB-B06 Cr xxxxxx .06 .03	has not ay SAFEI ESI FAIR N, DH GOOBOO Mh Ho TI .01 .001	A F Deen use Y CORP GROUND ST 43301 nd A370.	Ll beams p blled to a ed in the EREET Quality M S B	ELIED AN roduced fully 4 direct n anual Re Si V	ND MANUFAC by Nucor cilled and Customer Customer B.o.L. # av #27.	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a I fine grai ing of thi : H.: 352 PO: 00115 I: 10385 Ni XXXXXX CI .05 4.13	HE USA re cas n practs s mate: 74038 40 MO: CE1 CE2 Pcm .23 .262 .126.
STEEL - BERKELEY Box 2259 Leasant, S.C. 29 : (843) 336-6000 old To: HIGHWAY S PD BOX 35 GLASIONBU FICATIONS: Tested ME : SA-36 07a ME : SA-36 07a ME : SA-36 40/G40.2 HE : SA-36 40/G40.2 HE : SA-36 07a ME : SA-36 07a	464 AFFTY CORP B RY, CI 0/ in accordd 12/A529-05- 1-550%/640- Tiel((s) Tensi JW Ratii B 	5033 ince with -50/A572 21300W/C4 -6 (PSI) -5 (MPA) -5 5200 -57600	RSIM SP 5012a/A7 0.21350w Tensile (PSI) (MPA) 68100 470 68900 475	<u>CERTIFI</u> <u>Shi</u> ecifica 0913 50 Elong 27.20 27.74	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHW 473 WI MARION tion A6-13/f S IB-B06 C C C C XXXXXX .05 .03 C(s) 14,994 .07	has not AY SAFET EST FAIR N, DH A6M-12 a COO8000 Mn No Ti .83 .01 4 lbs .88	A r r r r r r r r r r r r r	Ll beams p bled to a ad in the cREET Quality M S B R XXXXXX .003 .0003	ELIED AN roduced fully k direct n anual Re Si V N .20 .003 .0034 .24	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- cilled and nanufactur Customer B.o.L. f Nb XXXXXX .17 .014	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a ing of thi :H.: 352 PO: 0015 1: 10385 : 10385 : Ni xxxxx CI .05	HE USA re cast n practs s matel - 3 74038 40 MOS CE1 CE2 Pcm .23 .2627 .1262
STEEL - BERKELEY Box 2259 Leasant, S.C. 29 : (843) 336-6000 DId To: HIGHWAY S PO BOX 35 GLASIONBU FICATIONS: Tested ME : SA-36 07a ME : SA-36 07a ME : SA-36 07a ME : SA-36 07a ME : SA-44W/G40.2 Beath Grade Iption Test/Heat S 131174 / D0.00' A992-1 N12.6 N31174 N22.6	464 AFFTY CORP B RY, CI 0/ in accordd 12/A529-05- 1-550%/640- Tiel((s) Tensi JW Ratii B 	5033 ince with -50/A572 21300W/c4 (PS1) 54100 3730 55200 3730 57600 3730 57600	RSIM SP 5012a/A7 0.21350w Tansile (PSI) (MPa) 58100 470 68900 475 971200 491	<u>Shi</u> ecifica 0913 50 ===== 27.20 27,74 42 P 28.29 27.46	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHW 473 WI MARION tion R6-13/f S IB-B06 C C C C XXXXX .05 .03 C(S) 14,994 .07 .04	has not ay SAFEI ESI FAIR N, DH GOOBOO Mh Mo II II (01 (01) (01) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (P Poen us Y CORP GROUND S: 43301 nd A370. Sn XXXXXX .008 .0058	Ll beams p Diled to a d in the Quality M B XXXXXX .003 .0003	ELIED AN roduced fully H direct m anual Re Si V N .20 .003 .0054	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- cilled and anufactur Customer B.o.L. # ev #27. Cu Nb xxxxxx .17 .014	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a ifine grain : H.: 352 FD: 00015 4: 10385 Ni XXXXXX CI .05 4.13 InvH:	HE USA re cas n prac: s mate. 374038 40 MO: CE1 CE2 Pcm .23 .262 .125
SIEEL - BERKELEY Jox 2259 (easant, S.C. 29 (843) 336-6000 DId To: HIGHWAY S PO BOX 35 CLASIONBU FICATIONS: Tested dE : SA-36 07a S : CSA-44W/C40.2 3 : CSA-44W/C40.2 3 : CSA-44W/C40.2 3 : CSA-44W/C40.2 13174 (00.00' A992-1 12.6 8016m ANS	464 AFFTY CORP B RY, CI 04 12/A529-05- 12/A529-05- Yiel((s) Tensi JW Ration B .71 1 .81 3 .81 1 .81	5033 ince with 50/6572 21300w/64 14 Yield 6 (PSI) 5 5200 373 5 5200 381 57600 397 5 58400	ASIM Sp 5012a/A7 0.21350w ====================================	<u>Shi</u> ecifica 0913 50 ===== 27.20 27,74 42 P 28.29 27.46	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHW 473 WI MARION tion A6-13/f S IB-B06 C C C C XXXXXX .05 .03 C(s) 14,994 .07	has not ay SAFEI ESI FAIR N, DH GOOBOO Mh Mo II II (01 (01) (01) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (A r r r r r r r r r r r r r	Ll beams p bled to a ad in the cREET Quality M S B R XXXXXX .003 .0003	ELIED AN roduced fully H direct m anual Re Si V N .003 .0034 .004	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- cilled and anufactur Customer B.o.L. # ev #27. Cu Nb xxxxxx .17 .014	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a 1 fine grai ing of thi 2 H.: 352 PO: 00015 : 10385 : 10385	HE USA re cas n prac: s mate. 374038 40 MO: CE1 CE2 Pcm .23 .262 .125
SIEEL - BERKELEY Jox 2259 (easant, S.C. 29 (843) 336-6000 DId To: HIGHWAY S PO BOX 35 CLASIONBU FICATIONS: Tested dE : SA-36 07a S : CSA-44W/C40.2 3 : CSA-44W/C40.2 3 : CSA-44W/C40.2 3 : CSA-44W/C40.2 13174 (00.00' A992-1 12.6 8016m ANS	464 AFFTY CORP B RY, CI 04 12/A529-05- 12/A529-05- Yiel((s) Tensi JW Ration B .71 1 .81 3 .81 1 .81	5033 ince with 50/6572 21300w/64 14 Yield 6 (PSI) 5 5200 373 5 5200 381 57600 397 5 58400	ASIM Sp 5012a/A7 0.21350w ====================================	<u>Shi</u> ecifica 0913 50 ===== 27.20 27,74 42 P 28.29 27.46	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHW 473 WI MARION tion R6-13/f S IB-B06 C C C C XXXXX .05 .03 C(S) 14,994 .07 .04	has not ay SAFEI ESI FAIR N, DH GOOBOO Mh Mo II II (01 (01) (01) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (A r r r r r r r r r r r r r	Ll beams p bled to a ad in the cREET Quality M S B R XXXXXX .003 .0003	ELIED AN roduced fully H direct m anual Re Si V N .003 .0034 .004	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- cilled and anufactur Customer B.o.L. # ev #27. Cu Nb xxxxxx .17 .014	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a 1 fine grai ing of thi 2 H.: 352 PO: 00015 : 10385 : 10385	HE USA re cash n practors s mate: s mate: s mate: s mate: r4038 40 MO: cE1 cE2 Pcm .23 .262 .125 .133
STEEL - BERKELEY Box 2259 leasant, S.C. 29 : (B43) 336-6000 old Io: HIGHWAY S DO BOX 35 CLASIONBU FICATIONS: Iested ME : SA-36 07a ME : SA-36	464 AFFTY CORP B RY, CI 04 12/A529-05- 12/A529-05- Yiel((s) Tensi JW Ration B .71 1 .81 3 .81 1 .81	5033 ince with 50/6572 21300w/64 14 Yield 6 (PSI) 5 5200 373 5 5200 381 57600 397 5 58400	ASIM Sp 5012a/A7 0.21350w ====================================	<u>Shi</u> ecifica 0913 50 ===== 27.20 27,74 42 P 28.29 27.46	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHW 473 WI MARION tion R6-13/f S IB-B06 C C C C XXXXXX .05 .03 C(S) 14,994 .07 .04	has not ay SAFEI ESI FAIR N, DH GOOBOO Mh Mo II II (01 (01) (01) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (A r r r r r r r r r r r r r	Ll beams p bled to a ad in the cREET Quality M S B R XXXXXX .003 .0003	ELIED AN roduced fully H direct m anual Re Si V N .003 .0034 .004	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- cilled and anufactur Customer B.o.L. # ev #27. Cu Nb xxxxxx .17 .014	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a 1 fine grai ing of thi 2 H.: 352 PO: 00015 : 10385 : 10385	HE USA re casin pract s matei - 3 74038 40 MOS CE1 CE2 Pcm - 23 .2622 .1261 .1331
STEEL - BERKELEY Box 2259 leasant, S.C. 29 : (B43) 336-6000 old Io: HIGHWAY S PO BOX 35 CLASIONBU FICATIONS: Iested ME: SA-36 07a IM: A992-11:A36- A: CSA-4W/C40.2 BeatH Grade iption Test/Heat 5 131174 ; 00.00' A992-1 X12.6 .8016m ANS	464 AFFTY CORP B RY, CI 04 12/A529-05- 12/A529-05- Yiel((s) Tensi JW Ration B .71 1 .81 3 .81 1 .81	5033 ince with 50/6572 21300w/64 14 Yield 6 (PSI) 5 5200 373 5 5200 381 57600 397 5 58400	ASIM Sp 5012a/A7 0.21350w ====================================	<u>Shi</u> ecifica 0913 50 ===== 27.20 27,74 42 P 28.29 27.46	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHW 473 WI MARION tion R6-13/f S IB-B06 C C C C XXXXXX .05 .03 C(S) 14,994 .07 .04	has not ay SAFEI ESI FAIR N, DH GOOBOO Mh Mo II II (01 (01) (01) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (A r r r r r r r r r r r r r	Ll beams p bled to a ad in the cREET Quality M S B R XXXXXX .003 .0003	ELIED AN roduced fully H direct m anual Re Si V N .003 .0034 .004	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- cilled and anufactur Customer B.o.L. # ev #27. Cu Nb xxxxxx .17 .014	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a 1 fine grai ing of thi 2 H.: 352 PO: 00015 : 10385 : 10385	HE USA re cast n practs s mate: 74038 40 MOS 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
SIFEL - BERKELEY Box 2259 Leasant, S.C. 29 : (843) 336-6000 old Io: HIGHWAY S PO BOX 35 CLASIONBU FICATIONS: Iested ME : SA-36 07a ME : SA-36 07a ME : SA-26 07a ME : SA-36	464 AFFTY CORP B RY, CI 04 12/A529-05- 12/A529-05- Yiel((s) Tensi JW Ration B .71 1 .81 3 .81 1 .81	5033 ince with 50/6572 21300w/64 14 Yield 6 (PSI) 5 5200 373 5 5200 381 57600 397 5 58400	ASIM Sp 5012a/A7 0.21350w ====================================	<u>Shi</u> ecifica 0913 50 ===== 27.20 27,74 42 P 28.29 27.46	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHW 473 WI MARION tion R6-13/f S IB-B06 C C C C XXXXXX .05 .03 C(S) 14,994 .07 .04	has not ay SAFEI ESI FAIR N, DH GOOBOO Mh Mo II II (01 (01) (01) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (A r r r r r r r r r r r r r	Ll beams p bled to a ad in the cREET Quality M S B R XXXXXX .003 .0003	ELIED AN roduced fully H direct m anual Re Si V N .003 .0034 .004	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- cilled and anufactur Customer B.o.L. # ev #27. Cu Nb xxxxxx .17 .014	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a 1 fine grai ing of thi 2 H.: 352 PO: 00015 : 10385 : 10385	HE USA re casin pract s matei - 3 74038 40 MOS CE1 CE2 Pcm - 23 .2622 .1261 .1331
STFEL - BERKELEY Box 2259 Leasant, S.C. 29 : (843) 336-6000 bld Io: HIGHWAY S PO BOX 35 CLASIONBU FICATIONS: Tested ME : SA-36 07a ME : SA-36 07a ME : SA-211:A36 A : CSA-44W/640.2 BeatH CTATE BeatH CTATE BeatH S 131174 , 00.00' A992-1 S0 131174 , 00.00' A992-1 S0 131174 , 00.00' A992-1 S0 131174 , 00.00' A992-1 S1276 S 131174 , 00.00' A992-1 S1276 S 131174 S 2 Heat(S) for thi	464 AFFTY CORP B RY, CI 01 in accordd 12/A529-D5. 1-50W/640.: Yiel((5) Tensi: JW Rati B .7: 1 .8: 3 .8: S MIR.	5033 Ince with 50/A572 21300W/64 E (PSI) 5 S200 373 5 S200 381 5 S200 403 403 403	RSIM SP 5012a/A7 0.21350w Tensile (PSI) (MPa) 68900 475 71900 495 71900 496	CERIIFI Shi ecifica 0913 50 27.20 27.20 27.74 42 P 28.29 27.46 84 P	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHW; MARIDA tion A6-13/f s IB-BO6 C Cr xxxxxxx .06 .03 c(s) 14,999 .04 .04 .04 .05 .04 .05 .04 .05 .04 .05 .04 .05 .04 .05 .04 .05 .04 .05 .04 .05 .05 .04 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .05	has not ay SAFEI EST FAIR N, OH A6M-12 a 00800 Mh 11 .01 .01	A 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	ll beams p bled to a ad in the UREET Quality M B XXXXXX .003 .003 .003	ELIED AN roduced fully H direct m anual Re Si V N .200 .003 .0054 .0057	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- cilled and anufactur Customer B.o.L. # ev #27. Cu Nb XXXXXX .17 .014 .17 .016	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a ifine grai ing of thi : H.: 352 PO: 00115 i: 10385 i: 1	HE USA re cas: n pract s mate:
STEEL - BERKELEY Box 2259 Leasant, S.C. 29 : (843) 336-6000 DId To: HIGHWAY S PO BOX 35 CLASIONBU FICATIONS: Tested ME: SA-36 07a ESA-44W/G40.2 R: CSA-44W/G40.2 BeatH Grade iption Test/Heat 5 131174 ; 00.00' A992-1 K12.6 .0016m ANS	464 AFFTY CORP B RY, CI 01 in accordd 12/A529-D5 1-50w/640.: Yiel((5) Tensi: JW Ration 3 .8: 5 MIR. (20.32cm)	5033 ince with 50/A572 21300W/64 Le (PSI) 5 5200 373 5 5200 381 5 7600 397 5 5200 403	HYDERECTOR HYDERECTOR 50122,478 0,21350 0,21350 0,21350 10,2150 10,21	CERTIFI Shi ecifica 0913 50 ===== 27.20 27.20 27.20 27.40 28.29 27.46 84 P 28.4 9 27.46 84 P	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHW 473 WI MARION tion R6-13/f S IB-B06 C C C C XXXXXX .05 .03 C(s) 14,994 .07 .04 .07 .04 C(s) 29,985 Repair' was Repair' was	has not ay SAFEI EST FAIR N, OH A6M-12 a 00800 Mh 11 .01 .01	A T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Ll beams p Diled to a d in the CREET Quality M S B XXXXXX .032 .003 .003 .0003 E1 = C+(Mn	ELIED AN roduced fully W direct m anual Re Si V N .20 .003 .0054 .004 .0057	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- iiled and nanufactur Customer B.o.L. f av #27. Cu Nb x xxXxxx .17 .014 .17 .016	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a i fine grai ing of thi : H.: 352 PO: 0015 i: 10385 i: 1	HE USA re cas: n prac: 5 mate: 74038 40 MO: CE1 CE1 CE2 Pcm .262: .126: .133: (15)
STEEL - BERKELEY Box 2259 Leasant, S.C. 29 : (843) 336-6000 DId To: HIGHWAY S FO BOX 355 CLASIONBU FICATIONS: Tested ME : SA-36 07a ME : SA-36 07a ME : A992-11:A35- R : CSA-44W/G40.2 Beath Grade Iption Test/Heat S 131174 / 00.00' A992-1 K12.6 .8016m ANS 2 Heat(S) for thi ation based on 8' 26.01Cu+3.88Nit	464 AFITY CORP B RY, CI 00 12/A529-05- Yiel((s) Tensi JW Ration B .71 1 .81 3 .81 3 .81 5 MIR. (20.32cm) .20Crt1.49 .4(2020)+ the contemined (20.32cm) .4(2020)+ (20.32cm) .4(2020)+ (20.32cm) .4(2020)+ .4(202	5033 ince with 50/A572 1300W/C4 1/ Yield (PSI) 5200 373 5200 373 5200 371 5400 403 403 403 403	RSIM SP 5012a,A7 0.21350 121350 5012a,A7 0.21350 58100 470 68900 475 71200 68900 475 71200 491 71900 496	CERTIFI Shi ecifica 0913 50 27.20 27.74 42 P 28.29 27.46 84 P 27.46 84 P	Mercury <u>p To:</u> HIGHW MARIDN tion A6-13/f s IB-BO6 Cr xxxxxx .06 .03 c(s) 14,994 .04 .04 c(s) 29,986 Repair' Was .10Nixp)-33 curate and	has not AY SAFET ESI FAIR N, OH A6M-12 a 000800 Mn No1 001 002 00 00	A T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Ll beams p Diled to a ad in the Quality M S B XXXXXX .0003 .000	ELIED AN roduced fully W direct m anual Re Si V N .20 .003 .0054 .004 .0057	ND MANUFAC by Nucor- iiled and nanufactur Customer B.o.L. f av #27. Cu Nb x xxXxxx .17 .014 .17 .016	10/14/ TURED IN T Berkeley a 1 fine grai ing of thi Second Second Second PO: 00015 : 10385 : 10385	HE USA re cas: n prac: 5 mate: 74038 40 Mo: CE1 CE2 Pcm .262 .126 .24 .283 .133

Figure C-1. W6x8.5 (W152x12.6) Steel Guardrail Posts, Test No. MGSMS-1

Proce 600 + Sutton, NE 68978 Prone 402-773-4513 CWNP Invoice				CENTRAL NEBRAS WOOD		RS, INC.					
Customer PO 2872 Date:				P. C	Pone 402	-773-4319	79				
Customer PO 2872 Date:							C	WNP In	voice _/	004	8570
Central Nebraska Wood Preservers, Inc. Date:											
Certification of Inspection Date: <u>U/JJ/H</u> Specifications: Highway Construction Use Preservative: CCA - C 0.60 pcf Charge Date Material Size, # Treated Grade Material Size, # Biotes 756 19 1/30 95/8 .651 pcf 18377 4/16/14 & 1 6/x8-39'' 8/defs 84 19 53 95/6 .651 pcf 18377 4/16/14 & 1 6/x8-39'' 8/defs 84 19 53 9.551 pcf Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection:							C	lustome	r PO 🧕	2892	
Specifications: <u>Highway Construction Use</u> Preservative: <u>CCA - C 0.60 pcf</u> $\frac{Charge}{\#} \frac{Date}{Treated} \frac{Grade}{Grade} \frac{Material Size,}{Length & Dressing} \frac{\# Pieces}{Moisture} \frac{White}{Readings} \frac{Penetration}{\% Conforming} \frac{Actual}{\% Conforming} \frac{Retentions}{\% Conformin$			C					s, Inc	2.		
Specifications: <u>Highway Construction Use</u> Preservative: <u>CCA - C 0.60 pcf</u> $\frac{Charge}{\#} \frac{Date}{Treated} \frac{Grade}{Grade} \frac{Material Size,}{Length & Dressing} \frac{\# Pieces}{Moisture} \frac{White}{Readings} \frac{Penetration}{\% Conforming} \frac{Actual}{\% Conforming} \frac{Retentions}{\% Conformin$		Dote:		4/23/14				s -			
Preservative: CCA - C 0.60 pcf Charge Date Grade Material Size, # Pieces White Penetration Actual # Treated Grade Length & Dressing # Pieces Moisture # of Borings & Retentions # 1 Grade Length & Dressing # Pieces Moisture # of Borings & Retentions # 18379 4/14/14 #1 Gr&-29'' Blocks 756 19 19 45 -651 pdf 18379 4/14/14 #1 Gr&-29'' Blocks 84 19 19 39 -651 pdf 18379 4/14/14 #1 Gr&-29'' Blocks 84 19 19 39 -651 pdf 18379 4/14/16/14 #1 Gr&-29'' Blocks 84 19 19 39 -651 pdf Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: No No No No No No No Statement: The above reference material was treated and inspected in accordance with the above referenced specifications. MMM	0		TT. 1	-110-111	• • •						
Charge # Date Treated Grade Material Size, Length & Dressing # Pieces White Moisture Readings Penetration # of Borings & % Conforming Actual Retentions 18379 4/16/14 \$1 6×6-74" Blods 756 19 10 95% .651 pdf 18379 4/16/14 \$1 6×8-74" Blods 756 19 10 95% .651 pdf 18379 4/16/14 \$1 6×8-74" Blods 84 19 53 95% .651 pdf 18379 4/16/14 \$1 6×8-74" Blods 84 19 53 95% .651 pdf 18379 4/16/14 \$1 6×8-74" Blods 84 19 53 95% .651 pdf 18379 4/16/14 \$1 6×8-74" Blods 84 19 53 95% .651 pdf Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: No No No No No No No Statement: The above reference material was treated and inspected in accordance with the	-					-					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Preser	vative:	C	<u>CA-C 0.60</u>	pcf						
8377 $ 4 16 14 $ $$1 $ $6×12-14''$ $B 025 $ $756 $ $19 $ $50 $ $95%$ $.651 $ pef $ 8377 $ $4 16 14 $ $$1 $ $6×8-29'' $ $Bo25 $ $84 $ $19 $ $50 $ $95%$ $.651 $ pef $ 8377 $ $4 16 14 $ $$1 $ $6×8-29'' $ $Bo25 $ $84 $ $19 $ $50 $ $95%$ $.651 $ pef $ 8377 $ $4 16 14 $ $$1 $ $6×8-29'' $ $Bo25 $ $84 $ $19 $ $50 $ $95%$ $.651 $ pef $ 8377 $ $4 16 14 $ $$1 $ $6×8-29'' $ $Bo25 $ $84 $ $19 $ $50 $ $95%$ $.651 $ pef $ 8377 $ $4 16 14 $ $$1 $ $6×8-29'' $ $Bo25 $ $84 $ $19 $ $50 $ $95%$ $.651 $ pef Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: $No9-20 $ $No9-20 $ 850 $84 $ $19 $ 850 $84 $ $19 $ 850 $84 $ $19 $ 850 $851 $ $95%$ $850 $ $850 $			Grade			# Pieces	Moisture	# of E	Borings &	Rete	entions
18377 4/16/14 M 6x8-39" 84 19 50 95% -651 petropetro Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Move Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Move Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Move Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Move Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Move Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Move Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection:	18379	4/16/14	141	6×12-14"	Blags	756		160	95%	.651	pet
Number of pieces rejected and reason for rejection: Number of pieces rejected and re	18379	4/16/14	akt	618-22"	BLOOPS	84	19	40	95%	.65	(pet
None Statement: The above reference material was treated and inspected in accordance with the above referenced specifications.		-							19		
None Statement: The above reference material was treated and inspected in accordance with the above referenced specifications.											
None Statement: The above reference material was treated and inspected in accordance with the above referenced specifications.											
None Statement: The above reference material was treated and inspected in accordance with the above referenced specifications.							2				
None Statement: The above reference material was treated and inspected in accordance with the above referenced specifications.	Number	r of nieces	rejecte	d and reason	for reject	ion:					
The specifications.			rejecte		i ioi reject	1011.					
Another 4/23/14				erence materi	al was treat	ted and inspe	ected in acc	ordanc	e with th	e above	e ·
Kurt Andres General Manager Date	referenc	ed specific	ations.						10		
Kurt Andres General Manager Date	7	mit An	d			4/	3/14	_			
	1	dres, Géne	ral Man	ager		Б	ate				

Figure C-2. Timber Blockout Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

Scan: 16d - 1 Box is in SHED#8 16 IYC Neisht/Pase Nete 16DUP 5 16d 3" 7.62cm DUPLEX BRIGHT BRILLAMTE DOBLE NAILS-CLAVOS SALFSGUITTER. Oceole headed not, smacth/shank, diampost port Ideal for contails, frome work or other temperary slepsteres Should not be used in protofd tumber Should not be used in protofd tumber Should not be used where stimate rula is unacceptable Clavo de cabeza doble ivaslago liso, punta de diamonte Idesi paro alidamos, ermsebiles y demas estructuras tamperalas. No debe asarse en midera (scace No debe asarab donde incorplique la presence de piedo en la superficio-50 LB. 22.67 KG MADE IN/HECHO'EN: CHINA Net Weight/Peso Neto

Figure C-3. 16D Blockout Nail Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

2009 GREGORY HIGHWAY PRODUCTS, INC. 4100 13th St. P.O. Box 80508 14 Canton, Ohio 44708 MAY Test Report B.O.L.# 39963 DATE 5 Customer P.O. 4500204081/ 04/06/2009 Shipped to: UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN Project: TEST PANELS DATE SHIPPED: 05/07/09 UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN Customer: 401 CANFIELD ADMIN BLDG Shipped to: UNIVER Project : TEST P GHP Order No 105271 P O BOX 880439 LINCOLN, NE. 68588-0439 Elong. Quantity Class Type Description Yield HT # code C. Mn. P S. Si. Tensile 12GA 12FT6IN/3FT1 1/2IN WB T2 4614 0.21 0.84 0.011 0.003 0.03 89432 67993 19.8 160 A 2 Bolts comply with ASTM A-307 specifications and are galvanized in accordance with ASTM A-153, unless otherwise stated. Bolts compty with ASTM A-537 specifications and are gavanized in accordance with ASTM A-53, unless otherwise stated. Nuts compty with ASTM A-538 specifications and are gavanized in accordance with ASTM A-153, unless otherwise stated. All other galvanized material conforms with ASTM-123 & ASTM-525 All stated used in the manufacture is of Domestic Origin, "Made and Melted in the United States" All Guardrail and Terminal Sections meets AASHTO M-180, All structural steel meets AASHTO M-183 & M270 All Bolts and Nuts are of Domestic Origin All material aborated in accordance with Nebraska Department of Transportation All controlled oxidized/controsion resistant Guardfall and terminal sections meet ASTM A606, Type 4. STATE OF OHIO: COUNTY OF STARK Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public, by When uch Artar this 8th day of May, 2009. By: P Andrew Artar Vice President of Sales & Marketing Gregory Highway Products, Inc. thea 11 101 blic, State of Ohio RIAL CYNTHIA K. CRAWFORD Notary Public, State of Ohio My Commission Expires 09-16-2012

Figure C-4. 12.5-ft (3.8-m) W-Beam Guardrail Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

			nalysis	in the
Trinity Highway P	roducts, LLC			
550 East Robb Ave	5.e	Order Number:	1164746	
Lima, OH 45801		Customer PO:	2563	As of: 5/16/12
Customer: MIDW	EST MACH.& SUPPLY CO.	BOL Number:	69500	1301.3(10)12
P. O. E	OX 703	Document #:	1	
		Shipped To:	NE	
MILFO	DRD, NE 68405	Use State:	KS	
Project: RESAL	LE			

C	Qty	Part #	Description	Spec	\mathbf{CL}	TY	Heat Code/ Heat #	Yield	TS	E1g	С	Mn	Р	5 Si	Cu	Cb	Cr	Vn	ACW
	50	6G	12/6'3/S	M-180	А	2	515691	64,000	72,300	27.0	0.060	0.740 (.009 0.00	8 0.010	0.021	0.04 0	.032	0.000	4
				M-180	A	2	4111321	63,100	80,200	29.0	0.210	0.710	0.009 0.00	0.010	0.030	0.000	0.030	0.000	4
				M-180	A	. 2	515659	67,000	75,200	26.0	0.064	0.790	0.012 0.00	8 0.008	0.022	0.000	0.025	0.000	4
				M-180	A	. 2	515660	66,800	74,300	27.0	0.064	0.740	0.012 0.00	6 0.009	0.017	0.000	0.025	0.000	4
				- M-180	A	2	515662	63,900	72,900	28.0	0.064	0.770	0.010 0.00	6 0.009	0.016	0.000	0.025	0.000	4
				M-180	A	2	515663	64,900	76,500	21.0	0.064	0.740	0.009 0.00	0.007	0.023	0.000	0.026	0.000	4
				M-180	A	2	515668	66,700	75,500	27.0	0.063	0.770	0.014 0.0	07 0.010	0.024	0.000	0.030	0.000	4
				M-180	A	2	515668	70,200	80,800	21.0	0.063	0.770	0.014 0.0	07 0.010	0.024	0.000	0.030	0.000	4
				M-180	A	2	515669	64,500	74,100	26.0	0.063	0.790	0.014 0.0	0.009	0.017	0.000	0.028	0.000	4
				M-180	A	2	515687	63,400	74,100	30.0	0.068	0.750	0.012 0.0	0.008	0.025	0.000	0.060	0.000	4
				M-180	A	2	515687	65,100	74,400	28.0	0.068	0.750	0.012 0.0	0.008	0.025	0.000	0.060	0.000	4
				M-180	Α	2	515690	63,000	71,800	27.0	0.059	0.720	0.010 0.0	08 0.013	0.024	0.000	0.042	0.000	4
				M-180	A	. 2	515696	62,900	72,500	28.0	0.058	0.740	0.013 0.0	08 0.011	0.029	0.000	0.046	0.000	4
				M-180	P	2	515696	63,900	73,400	29.0	0.058	0.740	0.013 0.0	0.011	0.029	0.000	0.046	0.000	4
				M-180	F	2	515700	67,800	77,700	28.0	0.065	0.800	0.013 0.0	0.012	0.036	0.000	0.035	0.000	4
				M-180	F	2	616068	62,900	71,600	27.0	0.061	0.740	0.013 0.0	0.012	0.027	0.000	0.064	0.000	4
				M-180	A	2	616068	66,700	74,200	30.0	0.061	0.740	0.013 0.0	10 0.012	0.027	0.000	0.064	0.000	4
				M-180	A	2	616071	64,000	74,000	28.0	0.061	0.760	0.016 0.0	07 0.011	0.021	0.000	0.028	0.000	4
				M-180	1	2	616072	63,800	74,200	29.0	0.066	0.750	0.014 0.0	0.010	0.026	0.000	0.039	0.000	4
				M-180	1	4 2	616073	63,900	73,300	27.0	0.064	0.760	0.016 0.0	09 0.012	0.024	0.000	0.041	0.000	4
				M-180	1	4 2	616073	65,000	74,500	28.0	0.064	0.760	0.016 0.0	09 0.012	0.024	0.000	0.041	0.000	4
	30	60G	12/25/6'3/S	M-180	A	2	4111321	63,100	80,200	29.0	0.210	0.710	0.009 0.00	7 0.010	0.030	0.00 (0.030	0.000	4
				M-180	1	4 2	515656	63,600	73,600	27.0	0.066	0.720	0.012 0.0	06 0.011	0.021	0.000	0.026	0.000	4
				M-180	/	A 2	515658	64,800	74,300	26.0	0.069	0.740	0.010 0.0	06 0.011	0.022	0.000	0.021	0.000	4
				M-180	1	4 2	515659	67,000	75,200	26.0	0.064	0.790	0.012 0.0	08 0.008	8 0.022	0.000	0.025	0.000	4
				M-180		4 2		64,900	76,500	21.0	0.064	0.740	0.009 0.0	07 0.007	0.023	0.000	0.026	0.000	4
																	1 0	of 4	

Figure C-5. 6.25-ft (1.9-m) W-Beam Guardrail Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

Urgent 11 FOR email DATE TIME Dani PHP EPHONED OF TO SEE YOU CAME RETURNED YOUR CALL PHONE PLEASE CALL CELL HEL CALL AGAIN Message WANTS TO SEE YOU SIGNED 5.6 10

Figure C-6. Asphalt Mow Strip Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

	Certified Analysis	Highway Product
Trinity Highway Products, LLC		
550 East Robb Ave.	Order Number: 1215193 Prod Ln Grp: 3-Guardrail (Dom)	
Lima, OH 45801	Customer PO: 2884	As of: 4/14/14
Customer: MIDWEST MACH.& SUPPLY CO.	BOL Number: 80816 Ship Date: Decument #: 1 12" Guardrail Backup	
P. O. BOX 703	Document #: 1 12" Guardrail Backup	Plates
	Shipped To: NE R# 15-0161 September	2014 SMT
MILFORD, NE 68405	Use State: KS Sticker-labeled Heat	number
Project: STOCK		II dillo o L

Qty	Part #	Description	Spec	CL	ΤY	Heat Code/ Heat	Yield	TS	Elg	С	Mu	P	S	Si	Cu	Cb	Cr	Vn .	ACT
20	3G	12/12"/BACKUP	M-180	A	2	174700	57,680	74,850	30.7	0.190	0.730	0.013	0.004	0.020	0.140	0.000	0.060	0.000	4
8	957G	T12/BUFFER/ROLLED	A-36			4145361	56,100	71,000	32.0	0.210	0.400	0.007	0.003	0.020	0.030	0.000	0.030	0.000	4
75	980G	T10/END SHOE/SLANT	M-180	В	2	L52907	38,900	53,400	39.2	0.070	0.190	0.008	0.009	0.006	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	4
5,000	3340G	5/8" GR HEX NUT	HW			DECKER1402N2													
4,000	3360G	5/8"X1.25" GR BOLT	HW			140221B2													
5	10967G	12/9'4.5/3'1.5/8			2	L11114													
			M-180	A	2	174702	56,310	74,260	28.2	0.180	0.72	0 0.00	9 0.004	0.010	0.140	0.000	0.060	0.001	4
			M-180	A	2	174703	58,510	75,580	25.2	0.190	0.72	0 0.01	1 0.001	0.030	0.140	0.000	0.060	0.001	4
					2	174704													4
			M-180	A	2	174705	55,420	72,350	31.5	0.190	0.73	0 0.00	09 0.004	0.020	0.130	0.000	0.050	0.001	4
			M-180	A	2	174706	56,890	74,350	27.6	0.190	0.73	0 0.01	1 0.004	0.020	0.140	0.000	0.060	0.000	4
			M-180	A	2	174707	57,190	73,530	25.9	0.190	0.72	0.01	0 0.002	0.020	0.120	0.000	0.060	0.001	4
			M-180	A	2	175518	57,060	74,520	29.1	0.18	0.72	0.01	1 0.003	0.010	0.110	0.000	0.040	0.001	4
~			M-180	A	2	175519	55,030	73,480	29.7	0.19	0.72	0.01	12 0.005	0.010	0.120	0.000	0.050	0.001	4
			M-180	A	2	175520	56,500	74,400	30.6	0.19	0.73	0 0.01	1 0.004	0.010	0.110	0.000	0.050	0.000	4
	10967G				2	L14413													
			M-180	A	2	172216	56,650	73,720	29.2	0.20	0 0.73	0.01	10 0.003	0.020	0.130	0.000	0.050	0.000	4
			M-180	A	2	172217	56,120	72,880	30.5	0.19	0 0.71	0.01	11 0.004	0.010	0.130	0.000	0.070	0.000	4
			M-180	A	2	172218	57,090	73,430	30.5	0.19	0 0.72	0.00	09 0.003	0.020	0.130	0.000	0.050	0.000	4
			M-180	A	· 2	A68719	65,900	86,900	22.9	0.22	0 0.81	0.00	09 0.004	1 0.030	0.140	0.002	0.070	0.002	4
			M-180	A	2	A68721	65,700	85,100	22.5	0.21	0 0.8	0.00	08 0.003	3 0.030	0.140	0.003	0.070	0.001	4
			M-180	A	2	C67348	67,600	90,700	25.5	0.22	0 0.8	50 0.01	11 0.003	2 0.030	0.140	0.005	0.060	0.001	4
																	1 0	of 4	

Figure C-7. W-Beam Backup Plate Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

				Pone 402- FAX 402-7	utton, NE 689 773-4319 773-4513			
						C	VNP Invoice _	46258
							Shipped To	Minwest Michnie-
						С	Customer PO	
		C	entral Neb	raska V	Wood Pr	eserver	s, Inc.	
			Certi		n of Insp			
	Date:		5/10/13					Ro.
Specific	cations:	Highw	vav Constructio	on Use	_			
Prese	rvative:	C	CA – C 0.60 p	ocf				
			1			1		
			The Party of the second			White	Penetration	a Actual
Charge #	Date Treated	Grade	Material Length & D		# Pieces	Moisture Readings	# of Borings	& Retentions
	and the second sec	Grade MF61 #1		Dressing	# Pieces	Moisture		& Retentions ng % Conforming
#	Treated	MPG	Length & D 6×8-6.5 6×8-23"	S4S S4S		Moisture Readings	# of Borings % Conformine % 90 % 90 %	& Retentions % Conforming % -647 pct
#	Treated 4/26/13	MPG #1 MPG #1 MPG #1	Length & D 6×8-6.5 6×8-23" 6×8-14"	SUS SUS SUS SUS	210	Moisture Readings /8%	# of Borings % Conformin % 90 9 % 90 9 % 90 9 % 90 9 % 90 9 % 90 9	& Retentions % Conforming % -647 pct % -647 pct % -618 pct
# 431 431	Treated 4/26/13 4/26/13 5/2/13 5/2/13	MPG #1 MPG #1 MPG #1 MPG #1	Length & D 6/x8-6.5 6/x8-23" 6/x8-14" 6/x8-46"	SUS SUS SUS SUS SUS	210 96	Moisture Readings 18%	# of Borings % Conformin % 90 % 90 % 90 % 95 % % 95 %	& Retentions % Conforming % -647 pct % -647 pct % -618 pct % -618 pct
# 431 431 433	Treated 4/26/13 4/26/13 5/2/13	MPG #1 MPG #1 MPG #1	Length & D 6×8-6.5 6×8-23" 6×8-14"	SUS SUS SUS SUS SUS	<i>a</i> 10 96 75	Moisture Readings /8% /8% /8%	# of Borings % Conformin % 90 % 90 % 90 % 95 % % 95 %	& Retentions % Conforming % -647 pct % -647 pct % -618 pct
# 431 431 433 433	Treated 4/26/13 4/26/13 5/2/13 5/2/13	MPG #1 MPG #1 MPG #1 MPG #1	Length & D 6/x8-6.5 6/x8-23" 6/x8-14" 6/x8-46"	SUS SUS SUS SUS SUS	210 96 75 48	Moisture Readings 18% 18% 17% 17%	# of Borings % Conformin % 90 % 90 % 90 % 95 % % 95 %	& Retentions % Conforming % -647 pct % -647 pct % -618 pct % -618 pct
# 431 431 433 433 433 Numbe	Treated 4/26/13 4/26/13 5/2/13 5/2/13 5/2/13 5/2/13 r of pieces	мf6 #1 MPG #1 MPG #1 MPG #1 MF61 #1	Length & D 6/x8-6.5 6/x8-23" 6/x8-14" 6/x8-46"	SHS SHS SHS SHS SHS SHS RgH	210 96 75 48 60	Moisture Readings 18% 18% 17% 17%	# of Borings % Conformin % 90 % 90 % 90 % 95 % % 95 %	& Retentions % Conforming % -647 pct % -647 pct % -618 pct % -618 pct
# 431 431 433 433 433	Treated 4/26/13 4/26/13 5/2/13 5/2/13 5/2/13 5/2/13 r of pieces	мf6 #1 MPG #1 MPG #1 MPG #1 MF61 #1	Length & D 6×8-6.5 6×8-23" 6×8-14" 6×8-46" 6×8-19"	SHS SHS SHS SHS SHS SHS RgH	210 96 75 48 60	Moisture Readings 18% 18% 17% 17%	# of Borings % Conformin % 90 % 90 % 90 % 95 % % 95 %	& Retentions % Conforming % -647 pct % -647 pct % -618 pct % -618 pct
# 431 431 433 433 433 433 433 433 502 8 Statem	Treated 4/26/13 4/26/13 5/2/13 5/2/13 5/2/13 5/2/13 r of pieces	MF6 #1 MF6 #1 MF6 #1 MF6 #1 mF6 #1 rejecte	Length & D 6×8-6.5 6×8-23" 6×8-14" 6×8-46" 6×8-19"	SHS SHS SHS SHS SHS SHS RgH	210 96 75 48 60	Moisture Readings 18% 18% 17% 17% 17%	# of Borings % Conformin % 99 % 99 % 99 % 95 % % 95 % % 95 %	& Retentions % Conforming % -647 pct % -647 pct % -618 pct % -618 pct

Figure C-8. Timber BCT Posts Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

Trinity H 425 E. 0'0						ed Analy				2 ALL C
425 E. O'	ighway Pro	educts, LLC								
	Connor				Order	Number: 1108107	1			
Lina, OH						mer PO: 2132				As of: 5/22/09
Customer		ST MACH& SUPPLY CO.				Number: 48341				
	P. O. BC	X 81097				annens #: 1				
	LINGON	N, NE 68501-1097				pped To: NE se State: KS				
Project;	STOCK					ac agaic. Ita				
Qtg	Par	ts Bescription	Stree CL	TV	Heat Code/ Heat #	Vield	13	Kig C Min	P S Si Ca	CIN CF VALACW
		and the second	M-180 A	2	C49037	64,600	88,600	21.2 0.210 0.850 0.0	010 0.000 0.030 0.08	0.000 0.060 0.010 4
25	734	6G SVTUBE SL/180"X6"X8"FLA	A-500 ·		¥85912	55,500	72,980	37.0 0.210 0.770 0.00	9 0.006 0.016 0.010	0 0.00 0.020 0.001 4
e	745	2G 60 TUBE SL/.188X8X6	A-500		Y85912	56,500	72,980	37.0 0.210 0.770 0.00	9 0.006 0.016 0.010	0.08 0.020 0.061 4
20	i 764	4G 1/4"X24"X24"SOIL PLATE	A-36		120039	46,660	73,630	26.9 0.190 0.520 0.01	2 0.003 0.020 0.090	0 0.00 0.040 0.000 4
12	. 92	3G BRONSTAD 98" W/O	M-180 A	2	F22209	63,590	82,010	26.6 0.190 0.730 0.01	5 0.004 0.020 0.116	0 0.00 0.040 0.000 4
		7G 10/END SHOE/EXT	M-180 B	2	A814175	59.770	78.641	27.4 0.210 0.750 0.0		
	92	O INERO SILUEIDAT	W-160 B	4	1019373	39,170	10,041	214 0.210 0.150 0.0	17 0.003 0.000 0.091	0 0.00 0.000 0.002 4
ALL STE ALL GU ALL GA BOLTS NUTS C 34" DA STRENG State of C Notary	EL USED (ARDRAIL LVANIZH COMPLY OMPLY OMPLY CABLE 60 TH -4910 Dhio, Count Public:	y of Allen. Swom and subscribe	ACTURED IN ALL STRUC IS WITH AST IFICATIONS TCATIONS A D END AISI C ed before me ft	US/ CTUI CM-I AND AND	A AND COMPLIES W RAL STEEL MEETS 23, UNLESS OTHE D ARE GALVANIZE ARE GALVANIZE 5 STEEL ANNEALED	TTH THE BUY AME S ASTM A36 RWISE STATED. ED IN ACCORDA D IN ACCORDAN	NCE WITH CE WITH M 449 AAS	h astm a-153, unl astm a-153, unle	SS OTHERWISE S	STATED.
ALL STE ALL GU ALL GA BOLTS NUTS C 34° DIA STRENG State of C Notary	EL USED (ARDRAIL LVANIZH COMPLY OMPLY OMPLY CABLE 60 TH -4910 Dhio, Count Public:	WAS MELTED AND MANUF L MEETS AASHTO M-180, ED MATERIAL CONFORM WITH ASTM A-307 SPECI WITH ASTM A-363 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-364 SPECIF WITH A	ACTURED IN ALL STRUC IS WITH AST IFICATIONS TCATIONS A D END AISI C ed before me ft	US/ CTUI CM-I AND AND	A AND COMPLIES W RAL STEEL MEETS 23, UNLESS OTHE D ARE GALVANIZE ARE GALVANIZE 5 STEEL ANNEALED	TH THE BUY AME S ASTM A36 RWISE STATED. 22D IN ACCORDA D IN ACCORDAN STUD 1° DIA AST Trinity F	NCE WITH CE WITH M 449 AAS	H ASTM A-153, UNL ASTM A-153, UNLE SHTO M30, TYPE II BR rodnets , LLC	SS OTHERWISE S	
ALL STE ALL GU ALL GA BOLTS NUTS C 3/4" DIA STRENG State of C Notary	EL USED (ARDRAIL LVANIZH COMPLY OMPLY OMPLY CABLE 60 TH -4910 Dhio, Count Public:	WAS MELTED AND MANUF L MEETS AASHTO M-180, ED MATERIAL CONFORM WITH ASTM A-307 SPECI WITH ASTM A-363 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-364 SPECIF WITH A	ACTURED IN ALL STRUC IS WITH AST IFICATIONS TCATIONS A D END AISI C ed before me ft	US/ CTUI CM-I AND AND	A AND COMPLES W RAL STREIL MEETS 23, UNLESS OTHE D ARE GALVANIZ ARE GALVANIZ 5 STEEL ANNEALED 2nd day of May, 2009	TH THE BUY AME S ASTM A36 RWISE STATED. 22D IN ACCORDA D IN ACCORDAN STUD 1° DIA AST Trinity F	NCE WITH CE WITH M 449 AAS High and Pr (By:	H ASTM A-153, UNL ASTM A-153, UNLE SHTO M30, TYPE II BR rodnets , LLC	SS OTHERWISE S	STATED.
ALL STE ALL GU ALL GA BOLTS MUTS C 34° DIA STRENG State of C Notary Commi	EL USED (ARDRAD LVANIZE COMPLY OMPLY CABLE 63 TH - 4910 bio, Count Public: 1 ission Exp hway Proc	WAS MELTED AND MANUF L MEETS AASHTO M-180, ED MATERIAL CONFORM WITH ASTM A-307 SPECI WITH ASTM A-363 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-364 SPECIF WITH A	ACTURED IN ALL STRUC IS WITH AST IFICATIONS TCATIONS A D END AISI C ed before me ft	US/ CTUI CM-I AND AND	A AND COMPLES W RAL STREEL MEETS 123, UNLESS OTHE 223, UNLESS OTHE 3 ARE GALVANIZ ARE GALVANIZ S STEEL ANNEALED 2nd day of May, 2039	TTH THE BUY AME SASTM A36 RWISE STATED. ED IN ACCORDA D IN ACCORDAN STUD I ^a DIA AST Trinity F Certified	NCE WITH CE WITH M449 AAA Heghenster (By:	H ASTM A-153, UNL ASTM A-153, UNLE SHTO M30, TYPE II BR pointer, ILC Deality Assurance	SS OTHERWISE S IEAKING	STATED.
ALL STE ALL GU ALL GA BOLTS MUTS C 34" DIA STRENG State of C Notary Commi	EL USED (ARDRAD LVANIZE COMPLY OMPLY CABLE 63 TH - 4910 Dhio, Count Public: ission Exp hway Proc bb Ave.	WAS MELTED AND MANUF L MEETS AASHTO M-180, ED MATERIAL CONFORM WITH ASTM A-307 SPECI WITH ASTM A-307 SPECI WITH ASTM A-363 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-365 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-365 SPECIF	ACTURED IN ALL STRUC IS WITH AST IFICATIONS TCATIONS A D END AISI C ed before me ft	US/ CTUI CM-I AND AND	A AND COMPLES W RAL STREEL MEETS 123, UNLESS OTHE 223, UNLESS OTHE 3 ARE GALVANIZ ARE GALVANIZ S STEEL ANNEALED 2nd day of May, 2039 Certifi Ord	TTH THE BUY AME SASTM A36 RWISE STATED. ED IN ACCORDAN D IN ACCORDAN STUD I* DIA AST Trinity H Certified Certified ied Anal er Number: 1215	NCE WITH CE WITH M449 AAA Heghenster (By:	H ASTM A-153, UNL ASTM A-153, UNLE SHTO M30, TYPE II BR rodnets , LLC	SS OTHERWISE S IEAKING	STATED.
ALL STE ALL GU ALL GU ALL GU STC STENO State of C Notary Commis Crinity Hig 50 East Ro	EL USED (ARDRAIL LVANEE) COMPLY 1 CABLE 63 TH -4910 bio, Count Public: 1 ission Exp hway Proo bb Ave. 801	WAS MELTED AND MANUF L MEETS AASHTO M-180, ED MATERIAL CONFORM WITH ASTM A-307 SPECI WITH ASTM A-307 SPECI WITH ASTM A-363 SPECIE WITH AS	ACTURED IN ALL STRUC IS WITH AST IFICATIONS TCATIONS A D END AISI C ed before me ft	US/ CTUI CM-I AND AND	A AND COMPLES W RAL STREEL MEETS 23, UNLESS OTHE 23, UNLESS OTHE 3 ARE GALVANIZ ARE GALVANIZ S STEEL ANNEALED 2nd day of May, 2039 Certifi Orda Cu	TTH THE BUY AME SASTM A36 RWISE STATED. ED IN ACCORDAN D IN ACCORDAN STUD I* DIA AST Trinity H Certified Certified ied Anal er Number: 1215 stomer PO: 2884	NCE WITH CE WITH M409 AA2 Higher Pr I By:	H ASTM A-153, UNL ASTM A-153, UNLE SHTO M30, TYPE II BR odusts, LLC Quality Assumace	SS OTHERWISE S IEAKING	STATED.
ALL STE ALL GU ALL GU ALL GL BOLTS NUTS C 34* DA STRENO State of C Notary Commi	EL USED (ARDRAIL LVANIZE COMPLY 1 CABLE 63 TH - 4910 bio, Count Public: 1 ission Exp hway Proo bb Ave. 801 MIDWES	WAS MELTED AND MANUF L MEETS AASHTO M-180, ED MATERIAL CONFORM WITH ASTM A-307 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-307 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-363 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-363 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-563 SPECIF WITH	ACTURED IN ALL STRUC IS WITH AST IFICATIONS TCATIONS A D END AISI C ed before me ft	US/ CTUI CM-I AND AND	A AND COMPLES W RAL STREEL MEETS 123, UNLESS OTHE 233, UNLESS OTHE 3 ARE GALVANIZ ARE GALVANIZ S STEEL ANNEALED 2nd day of May, 2039 Certifi Ord Cu BO	TTH THE BUY AME SASTM A36 RWISE STATED. LED IN ACCORDAN STUD I* DIA AST Trinity H Certified Certified er Number: 1215 stomer PO: 2884 L Number: 8082	NCE WITH CE WITH M 449 AAS Heather Pr (By: (Sy:) (Sy:_) (Sy:_) (Sy:_) (Sy:_) (Sy:_) (Sy:_) (Sy:_) (H ASTM A-153, UNL ASTM A-153, UNLE SHTO M30, TYPE II BR odusts, LLC Quality Assumace Prod Ln Grp: 9-End 1 Ship Date:	SS OTHERWISE S EAKING	4 of 7 4 of 7 Asof: 4/14/14
ALL STE ALL GU ALL GU ALL GA BOLTS NUTS C 34* DA STRENG State of C Notary Commi State of C	EL USED (ARDRAIL LVANEE) COMPLY 1 CABLE 63 TH -4910 bio, Count Public: 1 ission Exp hway Proo bb Ave. 801	WAS MELTED AND MANUF L MEETS AASHTO M-180, ED MATERIAL CONFORM WITH ASTM A-307 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-307 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-363 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-363 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-563 SPECIF WITH	ACTURED IN ALL STRUC IS WITH AST IFICATIONS TCATIONS A D END AISI C ed before me ft	US/ CTUI CM-I AND AND	A AND COMPLES W RAL STREEL MEETS 23, UNLESS OTHE 23, UNLESS OTHE 3 ARE GALVANIZ ARE GALVANIZ STEEL ANNEALED 2nd day of May, 2009 Certifi Ord Cu BO D	TH THE BUY AME SASTM A36 RWISE STATED. LED IN ACCORDAN STUD I" DIA AST Trinity H Certified Certified er Number: 1215 stomer PO: 2884 L Number: 8082 ocument #: 1	NCE WITH CE WITH M 449 AAS Heather Pr (By: (Sy:) (Sy:_) (Sy:_) (Sy:_) (Sy:_) (Sy:_) (Sy:_) (Sy:_) (H ASTM A-153, UNL ASTM A-153, UNLE SHTO M30, TYPE II BR odusts, LLC Quality Assumace Prod Ln Grp: 9-End 1 Ship Date:	SS OTHERWISE S EAKING	4 of 7
ALL STE ALL GU ALL GU BOLTS NUTS C 34" DIA STRENO State of C Notary Commi Crinity Hig 550 East Ro 550 East Ro Customer:	EL USED IARDRAD (COMPLY 1) CABLE 6) Dialo, Count Dialo, Count Dialo, Count Public: 1 Sassion Exp Public: 1 Sassion Exp Mid Vave. 801 MID WESS	WAS MELTED AND MANUF L MEETS AASHTO M-180, ED MATERIAL CONFORM WITH ASTM A-307 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-307 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-363 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-363 SPECIF WITH ASTM A-563 SPECIF WITH	ACTURED IN ALL STRUC IS WITH AST IFICATIONS TCATIONS A D END AISI C ed before me ft	US/ CTUI CM-I AND AND	A AND COMPLES W RAL STREEL MEETS 123, UNLESS OTHE 23, UNLESS OTHE 24, UNLESS OTHE 25 STEEL ANNEALED 25 STEEL ANNEALED 26 day of May, 2009 Certifi Ordi Cu BO D S	TTH THE BUY AME SASTM A36 RWISE STATED. LED IN ACCORDAN STUD I* DIA AST Trinity H Certified Certified er Number: 1215 stomer PO: 2884 L Number: 8082	ysis	H ASTM A-153, UNL ASTM A-153, UNLE SHTO M30, TYPE II BR codnete, LLC Shallor A Surrance Prod Ln Grp: 9-End 1 Ship Date:	ss officerwise s icaking MAC remninals (Dom) n Tubes	4 of 7 4 of 7 Asof: 4/14/14

190

46,000

53,600

56,300

66,000

73,400

77,700

25.3 0.130 0.640 0.012 0.043 0.220 0.310 0.001 0.100 0.002 4

31.3 0.140 1.050 0.009 0.028 0.210 0.280 0.000 0.100 0.022 4

31.3 0.170 1.070 0.009 0.016 0.240 0.220 0.002 0.080 0.020 4

1 of 3

20 3000G CBL 3/4X6'6/DBL

15 4147B

25 4063B WD 60 POST 6X8 CRT

20 15000G 6'0 SYT PST/8.5/31" GR HT

2 33795G SYT-3"AN STRT 3-HL 6'6

10 19948G .135(10Ga)X1.75X1.75

WD 3'9 POST 5.5"X7.5"

4 34053A SRT-31 TRM UP PST 2'6.625 A-36

HW

HW

HW

A-36

HW

A-36

99692 43360

2401

34940

P34744

JJ6421

JJ5463

Figure C-9. Steel Foundation Tubes Material Specifications, Test No. MGSMS-1

				Ce	rtified An	a1 y 515									Irinis		F
Trinity H	ighway I	Products, LLC													X		7
550 East I	Robb Av	е.			Order Number: 1	214903 Pr	od Ln Gr	p: 9-1	End T	ermin	als (D	om)				\r	
Lima, OH	45801		1. 14 C		Customer PO: 2	78							=	As of:	3/7/14		
Customer:	MIDW	EST MACH.& SUPPLY	co.		BOL Number: 8	0278	Ship I	Date:									
	P. O. İ	3OX 703			Document #: 1												
					Shipped To: N	Е											
	MILFO	ORD, NE 68405			Use State: K	S											
Project:	STOC	K			12												
Qty	Part #	Description	Spec CL	TY Heat Code	Heat Yield	TS	Elg	С	Mn	P	8	Si	Cu	СЪ	Cr	Vn	ACW
36	749G	TS 8X6X3/16X6'-0" SLEEVE	E A-500	0173175	55,871	74,495	31.0	0.160	0.610	0.012	0.009	0.010	0.030	0.000	0.030	0.000	4
20	3000G	CBL 3/4X6'6/DBL	HW	98790													
27	9852 A	STRUT & YOKE ASSY	A-1011-SS	163375	48,380	64,020	32.9	0.190	0.520	0.011	0.003	0.030	0.110	0.000	0.050	0.000	4
	9852A		A-36	11237730	45,500	70,000	30.0	0.170	0.500	0.010	0.008	0.020	0.080	0.000	0.070	0.001	4
		Ground Strut	Green Pa	int	1.												
		R#15-0157 Sep	tember 2	014 SMT													
Then deli		materials subject to Trinity	. Llichway Deod	unter TTC Storegor	Stein Doligy No. LG	002											
		WAS MELTED AND MAN					r										
		L MEETS AASHTO M-1				AMERICATO											
		ROCESSES OF THE STEEL				WITH THE "BUY	Y AMERI	CA A	CT"								
		D MATERIAL CONFORMS D MATERIAL CONFORMS				MENTS)											
		PART NUMBERS END															
		WITH ASTM A-307 SPH				RDANCE WIT	H ASTM	I A-15	53, UI	VLESS	OTE	IERW	ISE S	TATE	D.		
NUTS CO	OMPLY	WITH ASTM A-563 SPEC	CIFICATIONS .	AND ARE GALV	ANIZED IN ACCOR	DANCE WITH	ASTM A	A-153	UNI	ESS (OTHE	RWIS	E ST.	ATED			
		LY WITH ASTM F-436 SPE															

Figure C-10. Ground Strut Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

BCT	Cable	es																	
R#14	-0207	7 Green Paint				Certi	ified Analy	sis								Time	SHighwa	ay Produ	55-110
Trinity Hi	ghway P	roducts, LLC														~			-
550 East R	lobb Ave					(Order Number: 1207548	Pro	od Ln Gr	p: 3-0	Guardr	ail (Do	m)						
Lima, OH 4	45801						Customer PO: 2822												
,		EST MACH.& SUPPLY (20				BOL Number: 78777		Ship I)ate•					A	sof: 10	0/29/1	3	
customer.									ompr	- a.u.,									
	P. O. B	OX 703					Document #: 1												
							Shipped To: NE												
	MILFO	RD, NE 68405					Use State: KS												
Project:	RESAL	E																	
	-																		
Qty	Part #	Description	Spec	CL		Heat Code/ He	at Yield	TS	Eig	С	Mn	Р	s	Si	Cu	Сь	Cr	Vn	ACW
7	206G	T12/6'3/S			2	L34113													
			M-180	А	2	171508	55,440	72,770	31.1	0.200		0.011						0.001	
20	209G	T12/12'6/6'3/S	M-180	А	2	171509 L34313	53,660	71,390	28.9	0.200	0.730	0.009	0.004	0.020	0.130	0.000	0.060	0.000	4
20	2090	112/12/00/5/5	M-180	А		171508	55,440	72,770	31.1	0.200	0.750	0.011	0.003	0.020	0.170	0.000	0.070	0.001	4
			M-180	Ā		171509	53,660	71,390	28.9	0.200		0.009						0.000	
			M-180	А	2	171510	54,570	73,390	27.9	0.200	0.740	0.011	0.002	0.020	0.170	0.000	0.070	0.001	4
			M-180	А	2	171835	53,230	70,150	29.6	0.200	0.730	0.010	0.003	0.010	0.120	0.000	0.050	0.001	4
			M-180	Α		171836	56,390	71,250	29.0	0.180	0.730	0.009	0.003	0.020	0.120	0.000	0.040	0.001	4
20	260G	T12/25/6'3/S			2	L34213													
			M-180	A		171507	54,020	73,460	28.1	0.190		0.010						0.000	
			M-180 M-180	A		171510 171835	54,570	73,390 70,150		0.200		0.011						0.001	
			M-180	A		171835	53,230 56,390	71,250	29.0			0.009						0.001	
80	901G	12/FLARE/8 HOLE	M-180	A	2	166219	58,800	75,100								0.000			
6	927G	10/END SHOE/EXT	M-180	В	2	A66765	59,200	85,800	20.5	0.220	0.790	0.012 (0.004	0.010	0.100	0.003	0.060	0.001	4
4	986G	DIAPHRAGM-M.E.L.T.	A-1011	CS		N04672	0	0	0.0	0.060	0.370	0.007	0.006	0.020	0.130	0.002	0.030	0.001	4
4	987G	80-1/2" BARRIER M.E.L.T.	M-180	A	2	622767	66,300	77,200	25.0	0.065	0.820	0.016	0.012	0.016	0.070	0.043	0.067	0.000	4
25	3000G	CBL 3/4X6'6/DBL	HW			97852													
600	3320G	3/16"X1.75"X3" WASHER	HW			P34545 R53162													

I of 3

Figure C-11. BCT Cable Anchor Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

131018N

HW

3,000 3340G 5/8" GR HEX NUT

		Certified	Anal	ysis								1	and the store	coy Proc	it.
Triaity Highway Products, LLC													A STATE		
2548 N.E. 28th St.		Order Nu	mber: 10951	99										- C	
Ft Worth, TX		Custome	r PO: 2941	-							A	soft	5/20/08	2	
Customer: MIDWEST MACH & SUPPLY CO.		BOL Nu	mber: 24481											•	
P. O. BOX 81097		Docum	ent#: 1												
		Shippe	d To: NE												
LINCOLN, NE 68501-1097		. Use S	Nate: KS								-				
Project: RESALE															
													-		
Qty Part# Description 25 6G 12/63/S	Spec CL T1 M-180 A	7 Heat Code/ Heat # 84964	¥leld 64,230	TS 81,300	81g 25.4	C	\$1.5 0.720	F 0.012	S 0.001	SI 0.040	Ca 0.080	Cb 0.000	Cr 0.060	∀n 0.000	ACW 4
20 701A -25K11.75X16 CAB ANC	A-36	4153095	44,900	60,800	34.0	0.240	0.750	0.012	0.003	0.020	0.020	0.000	0.040	0.062	4
10 742G 60 TUBE SL/188X8X6	A-500	A8P1160	74,000	87,000	25.2	0.050	0.670	0.013	0.005	0.030	0.220	0.000	0.060	0.021	4
- 20 782G 5/8"X8"X8" BEAR PL/OF	A-36	6106195	46,700	69,900	23.5	0.120	0.830	0.010	0.005	0.020	0.230	0.000	0.070	0.006	<i>a</i>
· · ·															
40 907G 12/BUFFER/ROLLED	M-180 A	L0049	54,200	73,500	25,8	0.160	0.700	0.011	0.008	0.020	0.200	0.000	0.100	0.890	4
												-			
							-								
Upon delivery, all materials subject to Trinity F	lighway Products	, LLC Storage Stain Poli	cy No. LG-00	12.											

ALL STEEL USED WAS MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN USA AND COMPLIES WITH THE BUY AMERICA ACT.

ALL GUARDRAIL MEETS AASHTO M-180, ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEETS ASTM A36

ALL OTHER GALVANIZED MATERIAL CONFORMS WITH ASTM-123. BOLTS COMPLY WITH ASTM A-307 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A-153, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. NUTS COMPLY WITH ASTM A-563 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A-153, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

34" DIA CABLE 6X19 ZINC COATED SWAGED END AISI C-1035 STEEL ANNEALED STUD 1" DIA ASTM 449 AASHTO M30, TYPE II BREAKING

STRENGTH-49100 LE

State of Texas, County of Tarrant. Swom and subscribed before me this 20th day of June, 2008



RACHEL R. MEDINA / Notary Public State of Texas My Commission Expines

Trinity Highway Products , LLC Steknie anal. Certified By:

Figure C-12. Cable Anchor Bracket Assembly Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

						Car	tified Ans	โรรคริต					History	Producte
						001	CLARKS IBRIG	er y derd					I All	E E
Trioty	Highway	Products, LLC											A REAL	a ser
2548 N.	.B. 28th S	ĉ.					Order Number: 109						4	V
Ft Worth	h, TX						Customer PO: 264	1 -	-				Asof: 6/20/08	
Custona	er: MID)	VEST MACH & SUPPLY	CO.				BOL Number: 244	81						
	P. O.	BOX 81097					Document #: 1							
							Shipped To: NE							
	LINC	DLN, NE 68501-1097					Use State: KS					-	· · ·	
Project;	RESA	LE												
		Part# Description		Her CL	7	W Best Code/ H		13	B		Ma P			Vo ACW
	25	6G 12/53/S		A 031-		84964	64,230	81,300					80 E.090 0.060 0.	
(12)m		701A .25%11.75%16 CAB AN		1-35		4153095	44,900	60,800					20 0.000 0.040 0.	
	10	742G 60 TUBE SL/.188X8X6	i A	-309		A8P1160	74,000	87,000	25.	2 0.050 0	0.670 0.983 0.4	005 0.030 0.2	20 0.000 0.060 0.	021 4
484	20	7820 578"83"XB" BEAR PLA	OF A	1-36		6106195	46,700	63,900	.23	5 0.180 (.930 0.010 0.0	05 0.020 0.2	30 0.060 0.070 0.	006 4
	40	907G 12/BUFFER/ROLLED	м	F-180 A		L0049	54,200	73,500	25	.6 0.160 (0.700 0.011 0.0	908 0.026 0.2	00 0.000 0.100 0.1	800 4
		ill materials subject to Tri		-										
BOLT	'S COMPI	ALVANIZED MATERIA LY WITH ASTM A-307 S Y WITH ASTM A-563 SF	PECIFIC	CATIO	A 2M	ND ARE GAL								•
	IA CÁBLE NGTH - 49	6X19 ZINC COATED SW 100 LB	AGED EA	ND AIS	IC-10	35 STEEL ANN	EALED STUD I" DIA	ASTM 449 A/	ASHTC	9 M30, TY	PE II BREAK	ING		
		nuity of Tarrant, Sworn and	subscribed	d before	met	us 20th day of Ju	ne, 2008							
	ry Public:	RACH	FI R MC	FMMA	9	-			Ξ.		-			
	mission E	spires (No	tary Public te of Texa	ic ic	Č.			inity Highway atified By:	y Prod	ucts , LLC	0, 1		Onal.a	
		1	Tinitatia Eq	finet 1	8									
							without the second							
						Certi	fied Analy	ysis					an Honey Prog	alle IL
rinity Hig	ghway Pro	ducts, LLC				Certi	fied Analy	ysis					An Hotmay Prog	314-145
rinity Hig 50 East Ro		ducts, LLC					rder Number: 11452						Shill Brog	111
	obb Ave.	iducts, LLC				O	<u>:</u> t						The second secon	and the life
50 East Ro .ima, OH 4	obb Ave. 1580]	oducts , LLC ST MACH & SUPPLY O	0.			0	rder Number: . 11452					A	sof: 4/15/11	area . Lit
50 East Ro .ima, OH 4 Customer:	obb Ave. 1580]	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O	0.			0	rder Number: . 11452 Customer PO: 2441					A	The second secon	Net - EL
50 East Ro .ima, OH 4 Customer:	obb Ave. 15801 MIDWE	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O	0.			0	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905					A	The second secon	1111
50 East Ro .ima, OH 4 Customer:	obb Ave. 1580] MIDWE P. O. BO	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O	0.			0	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 3OL Number: 61905 Document #: 1					A	The second secon	14 - LLC
50 East Ro .ima, OH 4 Customer:	obb Ave. 1580] MIDWE P. O. BO	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O X 703 D, NE 68405	0.			0	rder Number: . 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE			ia In	30°	A	The second secon	1.15
50 East Ro ima, OH 4 Customer:	obb Ave. 15801 MIDWE P. O. BO MILFOR	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O X 703 D, NE 68405	0.			0	rder Number: . 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE			2	*	A	The second secon	1.15
50 East Ro ima, OH 4 Sustomer:	obb Ave. 15801 MIDWE P. O. BO MILFOR RESALI	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O IX 703 D, NE 68405 5	O. Spec	CL	ту	0	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS		Elg	C M2	1 P S	A Si Cu	sof: 4/15/11	ACW
50 East Ro ima, OH 4 tustomer: roject:	obb Ave. 15801 MIDWE P. O. BO MILFOR RESALI	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O IX 703 D, NE 68405 5	Spec M-180	A	2	G Heat Code/ Heat 140734	rder Number; 11452 Customer PO: 2441 30L Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Vield 64,240	15 TS 82,540	26.4 (0.190 0.74	0.015 0.006	Si Cu 0.010 0.110	sof: 4/15/11	AGW
50 East Ro ima, OH 4 tustomer: roject:	obb Ave. 15801 MIDWE P. O. BO MILFOR RESALI	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O IX 703 D, NE 68405 5	Spec M-180 M-180	A A	2	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Vield 64,240 64,220	TS 82,640 81,750	26.4 (28.5).190 0.74 0.190 0.7	0.015 0.006 20 0.014 0.003	<u>St</u> Cu 0.010 0,130 0.020 0.130	sof: 4/15/11	ACW 2 4
50 East Ro ima, OH 4 tustomer: roject:	cobb Ave. 15801 MIDWE: P. O. BO MILFOR RESALE 2066	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O IX 703 D, NE 68405 5	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180	A	2	G Heat Code/ Heat 140734	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 30L Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Vield 64,240 64,240 63,850	TS 82,540 81,750 82,080	26.4 (28.5 24.9	0.190 0.74 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7	0 0.015 0.006 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004	Si Cu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.140	Ch Cr Vn 0.00 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000	AGW 4
50 East Ro ima, OH 4 tustomer: roject:	cobb Ave. 15801 MIDWE: P. O. BO MILFOR RESALE 2066	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O IX 703 D, NE 68405 5	Spec M-180 M-180	A A A	2 2 2	C Heat Code/ Heat 140734 139587 139585	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Vield 64,240 64,220	TS 82,640 81,750	26.4 (28.5 24.9 27.7	0.190 0.74 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7	0 0.015 0.006 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004	Si Cu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.130	Cb Cr Va 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000	ACV 2 4 2 4
50 East Ro ima, OH 4 tustomer: roject:	cobb Ave. 15801 MIDWE: P. O. BO MILFOR RESALE 2066	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O IX 703 D, NE 68405 5	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180	A A A	2 2 2 2 2	O Heat Code/ Heat 140734 139585 139585 139589	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 3OL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Yield 64,240 64,240 64,240 63,850 35,670	TS 82,540 81,750 74,810	26.4 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1	0.190 0.74 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7	0 0.015 0.006 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.003 40 0.015 0.006	Si Cu 0.010 0.113 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.130	Cb Cr Va 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000	ACW 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4
50 East Re ima, OH 4 lustomer: roject: Qty 10	cbb Ave. 1580] MIDWE P. O. BO MILFOR RESALE Part # 206G	ST MACH.& SUPPLY C X 703 D, NE 68405 5 Description T12/63/S	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180	A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2	O Heat Code/ Heat 140734 139587 139588 139589 140733	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Vield 64,240 64,240 64,240 63,850 55,670 59,000	TS 82,540 81,750 82,880 74,810 75,200	26.4 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 24.9	0.190 0.741 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.73	3 0.013 0.006 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.003 40 0.015 0.006 0 0.012 0.004	St Cu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.100 0.010 0.120	Ch Cr Va 0.00 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	AGW 2 4 4 4 4
50 East Re ima, OH 4 lustomer: roject: Qty 10	obb Ave, 15801 MIDWE P. O. BO MILFOR RESALF 206G 266G	ST MACH.& SUPPLY C X 703 D, NE 68405 5 Description T12/63/S	Spec. M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180	A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	C Heat Code/ Heat 140734 139587 139589 140733 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Vield 64,220 64,220 63,850 55,670 59,000 63,850 61,750 64,220	TS 82,540 81,750 82,080 74,810 75,200 82,080 75,580 81,750	26.4 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 24.9 26.0 28.5	0.190 0.741 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7	3 0.015 0.006 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004 120 0.012 0.003 140 0.015 0.006 0 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004	Si Cu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140	Ch Cr Vn 6.00 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.000000 0.0000 0.0000000 0.0000 0.00000000	ACW 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4
50 East Ro ima, OH 4 ustomer: roject: Qty 10	cbb Ave. 1580] MIDWE P. O. BO MILFOR RESALE Part # 206G	ST MACH.& SUPPLY C X 703 D, NE 68405 5 Description T12/63/S	Spec. M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180	A A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Heat Code/ Heat 140734 139585 139585 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588 140733	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Vield 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 63,850 55,670 59,000 63,850 61,730	TS 82,540 81,750 82,080 74,810 75,500 75,500 82,080 75,550 81,750	26.4 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 24.9 26.0 28.5 28.1).190 0.741 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7	3 0.015 0.006 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.003 30 0.012 0.003 40 0.015 0.006 0 0.012 0.004 710 0.012 0.004 720 0.014 0.003 440 0.012 0.004	Si Cu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.120 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140	Ch Cr Va 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000	ACW 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
50 East Ro ima, OH 4 ustomer: roject: Qty 10	obb Ave, 15801 MIDWE P. O. BO MILFOR RESALE 2066 2666	ST MACH.& SUPPLY C X 703 D, NE 68405 5 Description T12/63/S	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180	A A A A A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Heat Code/ Heat 140734 139587 139585 139589 140733 139206 139587 140733	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Yield 64,240 64,240 63,850 55,670 63,850 63,850 63,850 61,730 64,240	TS 82,540 81,750 82,080 74,810 75,580 81,750 78,580 81,750 78,580 81,750 78,200	26.4 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 24.9 26.0 28.5 28.1 26.4	0.190 0.741 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7	0.013 0.006 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004 30 0.012 0.004 40 0.015 0.005 0 0.012 0.004 40 0.015 0.004 0 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 120 0.014 0.003 140 0.015 0.004 100 0.012 0.004 100 0.012 0.004 100 0.012 0.004 100 0.012 0.004	Si Cu 0.010 0,130 0.020 0,130 0.020 0,140 0.020 0,140 0.020 0,140 0.020 0,140 0.020 0,140 0.020 0,140 0.020 0,140 0.020 0,140	Ch Cr Vn C.00 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000	AGX 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
50 East Ro ima, OH 4 ustomer: roject: Qty 10	obb Ave, 15801 MIDWE P. O. BO MILFOR RESALF 206G 266G	ST MACH.& SUPPLY C X 703 D, NE 68405 5 Description T12/63/S	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180	A A A A A A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Etent Code/ Hent 140734 139587 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588 139587 140733 140733 140734	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Vield 64,220 63,850 64,220 63,850 61,750 64,220 59,000 64,220 59,000 64,240 64,240	TS 82,540 81,750 82,080 74,810 75,250 82,050 82,050 75,530 75,530 75,250 75,250 75,250 75,250 75,250 75,260	26.4 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 24.9 26.0 28.5 28.1 26.4 26.4	0.190 0.741 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.73 0.180 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.74	0.013 0.004 0.005 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004 40 0.015 0.005 40 0.012 0.004 40 0.015 0.004 40 0.012 0.004 40 0.012 0.004 40 0.012 0.004 40 0.012 0.004 40 0.012 0.004 40 0.012 0.004 40 0.015 0.006 40 0.015 0.006	Si Cu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.110 0.010 0.110	Ch Cr Vn 0.00 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.0000000000	ACW 2 4 2 4 2 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1
50 East Ro ima, OH 4 ustomer: roject: Qty 10	obb Ave, 15801 MIDWE P. O. BO MILFOR RESALE 2066 2666	ST MACH.& SUPPLY C X 703 D, NE 68405 5 Description T12/63/S	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180	A A A A A A A A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Heat Code/ Heat 140734 159587 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588 139587 140733 140734 140734 140734	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 30L Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Vield 64,220 63,850 65,670 59,000 63,859 61,730 64,220 59,000 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240	TFS \$2,540 \$1,750 \$2,080 74,810 75,580 \$1,750 \$3,080 73,520 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640	26.4 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 24.9 26.0 28.5 28.1 26.4 26.4 26.4 28.5).190 0.741 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.74	0 0.015 0.006 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.003 40 0.015 0.006 0 0.012 0.001 40 0.015 0.004 710 0.012 0.004 720 0.014 0.005 740 0.015 0.006 6 0.015 0.006 720 0.014 0.005	Si Cu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.120 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110	Ch Cr Va 6.00 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.0000 0.000000	ACW 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
50 East Ro ima, OH 4 ustomer: roject: Qty 10	obb Ave, 15801 MIDWE P. O. BO MILFOR RESALE 2066 2666	ST MACH.& SUPPLY C X 703 D, NE 68405 5 Description T12/63/S	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180	A A A A A A A A A A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Heat Code/ Heat 140734 139587 139585 139585 139585 139585 139587 139587 139587 139587 140733 140734 139587 139588	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Yield 64,240 64,240 63,850 61,730 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240	TS 82,540 81,750 82,080 74,810 78,200 82,080 81,750 78,200 82,640 81,750 78,200 82,640 82,640 82,640 81,750	26.4 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 24.9 26.0 28.5 28.1 26.4 26.4 26.4 28.5 28.5 28.5 28.1),190 0.741 0.150 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7	3 0.015 0.006 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 40 0.015 0.006 0 0.012 0.004 710 0.012 0.004 720 0.014 0.015 740 0.015 0.006 70 0.015 0.006 720 0.014 0.015	SI Clu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.101 0.010 0.120 0.010 0.120 0.010 0.120 0.010 0.120 0.010 0.120 0.020 0.140	Cb Cr Va 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	ACW 2 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4
50 East Ro ima, OH 4 ustomer: roject: Qty 10	obb Ave, 15801 MIDWE: P. O. BO MILFOR RESALE 2066 2666	ST MACH.& SUPPLY C X 703 D, NE 68405 5 Description T12/63/S	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180	A A A A A A A A A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Etent Code/ Heat 140734 139587 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588 139587 140733 140734 140734 140734 140734 140734	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Vield 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,240 64,220 64,240 64,250 64,350 64,350 64,350 64,350 64,350 64,350 64,350 64,350 64,350 64,350 64,350 64,350 64,350 64,350 85,670	TS 82,540 81,750 82,080 74,810 75,200 82,080 75,580 82,050 75,200 82,640 81,750 78,200 82,640 81,750 78,200 82,640 81,750 82,640 81,750 82,640	26.4 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 24.9 26.0 28.5 28.1 26.4 26.4 28.5 24.9 27.7),190 0.741 0.150 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7	0 0.015 0.006 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 0 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 10 0.015 0.006 0 0.015 0.006 0 0.015 0.006 120 0.014 0.007 130 0.012 0.004	Si Cu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.100 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110	Ch Cr Va 5.00 0.050 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.00	ACW 2 2 4 2 4 2 4 1 4 1 4 2 4 1 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4
50 East Rd ima, OH 4 bastomer: troject: Qty 10	obb Ave, 15801 MIDWE: P. O. BO MILFOR RESALE 2066 2666	ST MACH.& SUPPLY C X 703 D, NE 68405 5 Description T12/63/S	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180	A A A A A A A A A A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Etent Code/ Heat 140734 139587 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588 139587 140733 140734 140734 140734 140734 140734	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Yield 64,240 64,240 63,850 61,730 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240	TS 82,540 81,750 82,080 74,810 78,200 82,080 81,750 78,200 82,640 81,750 78,200 82,640 82,640 82,640 81,750	26.4 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 24.9 26.0 28.5 28.1 26.4 26.4 28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1),190 0.741 0.190 0.741 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.74 0.190 0.74	3 0.015 0.006 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004 30 0.012 0.004 30 0.012 0.004 40 0.015 0.006 0 0.612 0.004 10 0.015 0.004 720 0.015 0.006 6 0.015 0.006 6 0.015 0.006 730 0.012 0.004 720 0.012 0.004 730 0.012 0.004 740 0.013 0.004	SI Cu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.140 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140	Cb Cr Va 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	ACW 4 4 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2
50 East Rd ima, OH 4 bastomer: troject: Qty 10	obb Ave. 15801 MIDWE: P. O. BO MILFOR RESALF 206G 260G 260G	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O XX 703 D, NE 68405 3 Description T12/63/5 T12/25/63/5	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180	A A A A A A A A A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Itent Code/ Hent 140734 139585 139585 139585 139585 139585 139585 140733 140733 140734 140734 139587 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Vield 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 65,670 59,000	TS \$2,540 \$1,750 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$1,750 \$2,000 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,000 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$2,000 \$2,640 \$2,0080 \$2,640 \$2,0080 \$2,640 \$2,0080 \$2,640 \$2,0080 \$2,640 \$2,0080 \$2,000 \$2,640 \$2,000 \$2,640 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$2,640 \$2,00	26.4 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 24.9 26.0 28.5 28.1 26.4 26.4 28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 27.7 28.1 27.5),190 0.74i 0.190 0.74i 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7	1 0.013 0.004 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 40 0.015 0.006 0 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 40 0.015 0.006 40 0.015 0.006 40 0.015 0.006 40 0.015 0.006 40 0.015 0.006 40 0.015 0.006 50 0.015 0.006 50 0.015 0.006 50 0.015 0.006 50 0.015 0.006 50 0.015 0.030	Si Cu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.100	Ch Cr Vn 0.00 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.001 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.0000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.0000 0.000 0.000000	ACW 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
50 East R, OH 4 inna, OH 4 usatomer: roject: Qty 10 55	260G 260G 701A	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O XX 703 D, NE 68405 3 Description T12/63/5 T12/25/63/5	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 A-36	A A A A A A A A A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Heat Code/ Heat 140734 139585 139585 139588 139588 139588 139588 139585 140733 140734 140734 140734 140734 140734 140735 139589 140733 V911470	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Yield 64,240 64,240 64,240 63,850 61,730 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 64,240 63,850 63,850 55,670 59,000 63,850 51,660	TS 82,640 81,750 82,080 74,810 78,200 82,080 78,200 82,640 81,750 82,640 81,750 82,640 81,750 82,640 81,750 74,810 74,810 74,810 74,810	264 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 24.9 26.0 28.5 28.1 26.4 26.4 28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 26.4 28.5 24.9 31.0	λ(190 0.744 0.190 0.744 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.120 0.80 0.120 0.80	1 0.013 0.005 20 0.014 0.003 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004 20 0.014 0.003 30 0.012 0.004 20 0.015 0.004 40 0.015 0.004 40 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 40 0.012 0.004 40 0.012 0.004 40 0.015 0.006 0 0.015 0.006 0 0.015 0.006 0 0.015 0.006 720 0.014 0.001 740 0.015 0.030 0 0.015 0.030	Si Cu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140	Ch Cr Vn 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.00	ACW 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
S0 East R4 mina, OH 4 hastomer:	cbb Ave. \$5801 MIDWE: P. O. BO MILFOR RESALI Part # 20603 2603 2603 2604 701A	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O IX 703 D, NE 68405 5 Description T12/03/5 T12/25/63/5	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-360 M-365 M-3	A A A A A A A A A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Etent Code/ Hent 140734 139587 139588 139589 140733 139588 139588 139587 140733 140733 140734 140734 140734 140734 140733 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588 139588 140733	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Vield 64,220 63,850 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,220 64,240 64,220 64,240 85,670 8	TS 82,540 81,750 82,080 74,810 78,200 82,080 78,580 81,750 78,200 82,640 81,750 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 82,640 83,750 82,640 83,750 82,640 83,750 82,640 83,750 82,640 83,750 83,000 83,050	264 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 24.9 26.0 28.5 28.1 26.4 26.4 26.4 28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 27.5 31.0 27.0),190 0.744 0.190 0.744 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.73 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.73 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.120 0.86 0.120 0.38 0.150 0.61	1 0.013 6.005 2 0.014 0.003 20 0.014 0.003 20 0.014 0.003 20 0.014 0.003 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.013 0.004 20 0.014 0.003 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.014 0.003 40 0.015 0.006 40 0.015 0.007 20 0.014 0.003 20 0.014 0.001 20 0.014 0.001 20 0.014 0.001 20 0.014 0.001 20 0.014 0.015 20 0.014 0.015 20 0.014 0.015 20 0.014 0.015 20 0.014 0.015	SI Cu 0.010 0.130 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.130 0.020 0.130	Ch Cr Va 0.000 0.050 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000000	ACW 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
50 East Re ima, OH 4 20050000000000000000000000000000000000	ebb Ave. 15801 MIDWE: P. O. BO MILFOR RESALE 2006 2606 2606 2606 2606 701A 701A 7296 7496	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O X 703 D, NE 68405 5 Description T12/63/5 T12/25/63/5 T12/25/63/5	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-360 M-365 M-3	A A A A A A A A A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Itent Code/ Heat 140734 139587 139588 139588 139588 139589 140733 139587 140734 140734 140734 140734 139587 139588 139589 140733 140734 140734 139588 139589 140734 14074 140	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Vield 64,240 6	TS \$2,540 \$1,750 \$2,080 \$2,080 \$2,080 \$2,080 \$2,640 \$2	264 (28.5 24.9 21.7 28.1 24.9 28.5 24.9 28.5 28.1 26.4 28.5 28.1 27.7 28.1 27.5 31.0 27.0).190 0.744 0.190 0.744 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.120 0.80 0.120 0.38 0.150 0.61	1 0.013 0.005 20 0.014 0.003 20 0.014 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.012 0.004 20 0.014 0.003 40 0.015 0.006 0 0.015 0.006 0 0.015 0.001 0 0.013 0.001 0 0.013 0.001	Si Cu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.010 0.120 0.010 0.120 0.010 0.120 0.010 0.120 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.040 0.160 0.040 0.160	Cb Cr Vn C.00 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.050 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.070 0.001 0.000 0.070 0.001 0.000 0.070 0.001	ACW 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
50 East R. And Start R. And Sta	ebb Ave. 55801 MIDWE: P. O. BO MILFOR RESALF 206G 260G 260G 260G 701A 701A 729G 749G 782G	ST MACH.& SUPPLY O XX 703 D, NE 68405 3 Destription T12/5//5/3/5 T12/25//6/3/5 T12/25//6/3/5 T12/25//6/3/5 T5 8X6X3/16X8-0" SLEEVE TS 8X6X3/16X8-0" SLEEVE	Spec M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 M-180 A-36 A-36	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Heat Code/ Heat 140734 139585 139585 139585 139585 139585 139585 140733 140733 140734 139587 1395857 1395857 139585 140733 140734 1395857 1395857 1395857 1395857 1395857 1395857 1395857 1395857 1395857 1395857 1395857 1395857 1395857 1395857 1395857 139585 140734 140734 140734 1395857 139585 140735 14075 1	rder Number: 11452 Customer PO: 2441 BOL Number: 61905 Document #: 1 Shipped To: NE Use State: KS # Yield 64,240 64,243 64,240 64,243 64,240 64,243 64,240 6	TS \$2,540 \$1,750 \$2,080 \$2,080 \$2,080 \$2,080 \$2,650 \$2,640 \$1,750 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$1,750 \$2,640 \$2,640 \$3,080 \$2,640 \$3,080 \$3	264 (28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 26.0 28.5 24.9 26.0 28.5 28.1 26.4 26.4 28.5 24.9 27.7 28.1 27.7 28.1 27.7 27.0 27.0 25.1).190 0.744 0.190 0.7 0.200 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.7 0.190 0.3 0.120 0.38 0.150 0.61 0.150 0.61 0.210 0.84	1 0.013 0.005 20 0.014 0.003 20 0.012 0.003 40 0.012 0.003 40 0.012 0.003 40 0.012 0.003 40 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 10 0.012 0.004 10 0.015 0.006 10 0.015 0.006 10 0.015 0.030 10 0.013 0.001 10 0.012 0.003 10 0.012 0.001 10 0.013 0.001 10 0.012 0.001 10 0.013 0.001 10 0.012 0.001 10 0.012 0.001 10 0.012 0.001 10 0.013 0.001 10 0.012 0.001	SI Cu 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.120 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.010 0.110 0.010 0.110 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.020 0.140 0.040 0.160 0.040 0.160 0.040 0.160	Ch Cr Va 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.070 0.001 0.000 0.050 0.001 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.060 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000000000	ACW 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

1 of 2

Figure C-13. Anchor Bearing Plates Material Specifications, Test No. MGSMS-1

H# 280638

905 ATLANTIC STREET, NORTH KANSAS CITY, MO 64116 1-816-474-5210 TOLL FREE 1-800-892-TUBE 8 STEEL VENTURES, LLC dba EXLTUBE CERTIFIED TEST REPORT Customer: Spec No: Date: Size: ASTM A500-07, A53E-07 02.375 05/22/2008 N COLOR SPS - New Century 401 New Century Parkway Gauga: Grade: Custamer Order No: New Century KS 66031 .154 A500B,C, A53BNT 4500104158 EA No: 81162893 SAFE NAT Yield P.S.I. Heat No Elongation % 2 Inch 23.00 Tensile P.S.I. 66,400 280638 61,500 Heat No C 0.040 MN 0.330 CU 0.098 MO 0.015 SI 0.034 V 0.003 NI 0.039 CR 0.042 0.010 0.000 280638 We hereby certify that the above material was manufactured in the U.S.A and that all test results shown in this report are correct as contained in the records of our company. All testing and manufacturing is in accordance to A.S.T.M. parameters encompassed within the scope of the specifications denoted in the specification and grade tiles above. BNT=Grade B not tested - meets tensile proparties ONLY. STEEL VENTURES, LLC dba EXLTUBE Steve Frerichs 104155 Quality Assurance Manager

Figure C-14. BCT Post Sleeve Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

195

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

ROCKFORD BOLT & STEEL CO. 126 MILL STREET ROCKFORD, IL 61101 815-968-0514 FAX# 815-968-3111

CUSTOMER	R NAME:	TRINIT	Y INDUSTRIES									
CUSTOMER	R PO:	159892	1									
						IPPER#:						
INVOICE #:					DATES	HIPPED:	01/13/14					
LOT#:	25512											
SPECIFICA	TION:	ASTM /	4307, GRADE A	MILD CAP	REON 8	TEEL BO	LTS					
TENSILE:	SPEC:	60,000	psi*min	RESUL	TS:	78,318						
						78,539 78,075						
						78,380						
HARDNESS		100 ma	x			86.80						
						85.76						
						86.00 90,10						
Pounds Per So	ware lach					80.10						
COATING:	ASTM (SPECIFIC/	ATION F-2329 H	IOT DIP G	ALVAN	IZE						
			CHEMICAL CON	POSITIO	N							
											6	_
MILL		GRADE	HEAT#	C	Ma	Р	\$	Si	Cu	N	G	-
NUCOR		1010	NF13102751	13	.60	,009	.028	.18				
					-							_
OLIANTITY AL	ND DESCRI	PTION:								-		-
QUANTITY AJ												-
QUANTITY AJ 9,100	PCS 5/8	" X 14" G	WARD RAIL BOI	T								
		" X 14" G	UARD RAIL BO	T								
	PCS 5/8	" X 14" G	WARD RAIL BOI	J	- 110							
9,100 WE HEREBY C	PCS 5/8 P/N 3540 ERTIFY THE	" X 14" G IG ABOVE BOL	TS HAVE BEEN MA	NUFACTURE								
9,100 WE HEREBY CI ROCKFORD, IU	PCS 5/8 P/N 3540 ERTIFY THE	" X 14" G IG ABOVE BOL	TS HAVE BEEN MA	NUFACTURE	MANUFA	CTURED IN	THE USA. 1	NE FURT	ER GER	FY TH	u.	
9,100 WE HEREBY CI ROCKFORD, ILJ THIS DATA IS A	PCS 5/8 P/N 3540 ERTIFY THE, LINDIS, USA, A TRUE REPR	" X 14" G IG ABOVE BOL THE MATES	TS HAVE BEEN MAI RIAL USED WAS ME IN OF INFORMATIO	NUFACTURE	MANUFA	CTURED IN MATERIAL	THE USA. 1 8 SUPPLIE	NE FURTI	IER GER	FY TH	VT DURES	-
9,100 WE HEREBY CI ROCKFORD, ILI THIS DATA IS A FOR THE CONT	PCS 5/8 P/N 3540 ERTIFY THE, LINOIS, USA, A TRUE REPR IROL OF PRO	" X 14" G IG ABOVE BOL THE MATE RESENTATIO	TS HAVE BEEN MA	NUFACTURE ELTED AND I N PROVIDEI ALL ITEMS	MANUFA D BY THE FURNISI	CTURED IN MATERIAL HED ON THIS	THE USA. 1 8 SUPPLIE	NE FURTI	IER GER	FY TH	VT DURES	E
9,100 WE HEREBY CI ROCKFORD, ILI THIS DATA IS A FOR THE CONT	PCS 5/8 P/N 3540 ERTIFY THE, LINOIS, USA, A TRUE REPR IROL OF PRO	" X 14" G IG ABOVE BOL THE MATE RESENTATIO	TS HAVE BEEN MAI RIAL USED WAS ME DN OF INFORMATIO LITY ASSURE THAT	NUFACTURE ELTED AND I N PROVIDEI ALL ITEMS	MANUFA D BY THE FURNISI	CTURED IN MATERIAL HED ON THIS	THE USA. 1 8 SUPPLIE	NE FURTI	IER GER	FY TH	VT DURES	E
9,100 WE HEREBY CI ROCKFORD, ILI THIS DATA IS A FOR THE CONT TESTS, PROCE	PCS 5/8 P/N 3540 ERTIFY THE, LINDIS, USA, A TRUE REPR IROL OF PRO ISS, AND INS	" X 14" G IG ABOVE BOL THE MATE RESENTATIO	TS HAVE BEEN MAI RIAL USED WAS ME DN OF INFORMATIO LITY ASSURE THAT	NUFACTURE ELTED AND I N PROVIDEI ALL ITEMS	MANUFA D BY THE FURNISI	CTURED IN MATERIAL HED ON THIS	THE USA. 1 8 SUPPLIE	NE FURTI	IER GER	FY TH	VT DURES	E
9,100 WE HEREBY CI ROCKFORD, ILI THIS DATA IS A FOR THE CONT	PCS 5/8 P/N 3540 ERTIFY THE, LINDIS, USA, A TRUE REPR IROL OF PRO	" X 14" G IG ABOVE BOL THE MATE RESENTATIO	TS HAVE BEEN MAI RIAL USED WAS ME DN OF INFORMATIO LITY ASSURE THAT	NUFACTURE ELTED AND I N PROVIDEI ALL ITEMS	MANUFA D BY THE FURNISI	CTURED IN MATERIAL HED ON THIS	THE USA. 1 8 SUPPLIE	NE FURTI	IER GER	FY TH	VT DURES	E
9,100 WE HEREBY CI ROCKFORD, ILI THIS DATA IS A FOR THE CONI TESTS, PROCE	PCS 5/8 P/N 3540 ERTIFY THE, LINDIS, USA, A TRUE REPR IROL OF PRO	" X 14" G IG ABOVE BOL THE MATE RESENTATIO	TS HAVE BEEN MAI RIAL USED WAS ME DN OF INFORMATIO LITY ASSURE THAT	NUFACTURE ELTED AND I N PROVIDEI ALL ITEMS	MANUFA D BY THE FURNISI	CTURED IN MATERIAL IED ON THIS ON.	THE USA. 1 8 SUPPLIE 8 ORDER N	WE FURTH	IER GER	FY TH	VT DURES	E
9,100 WE HEREBY CI ROCKFORD, ILI THIS DATA IS A FOR THE CONI TESTS, PROCE	PCS 5/8 P/N 3540 ERTIFY THE, LINDIS, USA A TRUE REPR IROL OF PRO ISS, AND INS IS NEBAOD ME ON THIS	" X 14" G IG ABOVE BOL THE MATE RESENTATIO	TS HAVE BEEN MAI RIAL USED WAS ME DN OF INFORMATIO LITY ASSURE THAT	NUFACTURE ELTED AND I N PROVIDEI ALL ITEMS	MANUFA D BY THE FURNISH CIFICATI	STURED IN MATERIAL HED ON THIS ON.	THE USA. IS SUPPLIED S ORDER N Mctore	WE FURTH	IER GER	FY TH	ut Dures	E
9,100 WE HEREBY CI ROCKFORD, ILI THIS DATA IS A FOR THE CONT TESTS, PROCE	PCS 5/8 P/N 3540 ERTIFY THE, LINDIS, USA A TRUE REPR IROL OF PRO ISS, AND INS IS NEBAOD ME ON THIS	" X 14" G IG ABOVE BOL THE MATE RESENTATIO	TS HAVE BEEN MAI RIAL USED WAS ME DN OF INFORMATIO LITY ASSURE THAT	NUFACTURE ELTED AND I N PROVIDEI ALL ITEMS	MANUFA D BY THE FURNISH CIFICATI	CTURED IN MATERIAL IED ON THIS ON.	THE USA. IS SUPPLIED S ORDER N	WE FURTH	IER GER	FY TH	ut Dures	E
9,100 WE HEREBY CI ROCKFORD, ILI THIS DATA IS A FOR THE CONT TESTS, PROCE	PCS 5/8 P/N 3540 ERTIFY THE. LINDIS, USA. A TRUE REPRIRED OF PRO ISS. AND INS ISS. AND INS INS INS INS INS INS INS INS INS INS	" X. 14" G IG ABOVE BOL THE MATES RESENTATION DOUCT QUA PECTION RE	TS HAVE BEEN MAI RIAL USED WAS ME DN OF INFORMATIO LITY ASSURE THAT	NUFACTURE ELTED AND I N PROVIDEI ALL ITEMS	MANUFA D BY THE FURNISH CIFICATI	STURED IN MATERIAL HED ON THIS ON.	THE USA. IS SUPPLIED S ORDER N	WE FURTH	IER GER	FY TH	ut Dures	E
9,100 WE HEREBY CI ROCKFORD, ILI THIS DATA IS A FOR THE CONT TESTS, PROCE STATE OF ILLINO COUNTY OF WIN MISHED BEFORE ANY OF MULA	PCS 5/8 P/N 3540 ERTIFY THE. LINDIS, USA A TRUE REPR IROL OF PRO ISS, AND INS ISS, AND INS INS NERACO MEDICIDES F	" X. 14" G IG ABOVE BOL THE MATES RESENTATION DUCT QUA PECTION RE ALCLY:20 SEAL	TS HAVE BEEN MAI RIAL USED WAS ME DN OF INFORMATIO LITY ASSURE THAT	NUFACTURE ELTED AND I N PROVIDEI ALL ITEMS	MANUFA D BY THE FURNISH CIFICATI	STURED IN MATERIAL HED ON THIS ON.	THE USA. IS SUPPLIED S ORDER N	WE FURTH	IER GER	FY TH	ut Dures	E
9,100 WE HEREBY CI ROCKFORD, ILI THIS DATA IS A FOR THE CONI TESTS, PROCE STATE OF ILLINO SOUNTY OF WIN MIGNED BEFORE DAY OF	PCS 5/8 P/N 3540 ERTIFY THE. LINDIS, USA. A TRUE REPRIRED OF PRO ISS. AND INS ISS. AND INS ISS. MEDIACO MEDIACO MEDIACO MEDIACO	" X. 14" G IG ABOVE BOL THE MATER RESENTATION DOUCT QUA PECTION RU ALCON SEAL AUSSEN	TS HAVE BEEN MAR RIAL USED WAS ME ON OF INFORMATIO UTY ASSURE THAT EQUIREMENT PER /	NUFACTURE ELTED AND I N PROVIDEI ALL ITEMS	MANUFA D BY THE FURNISH CIFICATI	STURED IN MATERIAL HED ON THIS ON.	THE USA. IS SUPPLIED S ORDER N	WE FURTH	IER GER	FY TH	ut Dures	E

Figure C-15. ⁵/₈-in. Dia. x 14-in. Guardrail Bolt Material Specs, Test No. MGSMS-1

	TRI	NIT	425	East (Lima, 419-	AY P. D'Conr Ohio 4 227-12	10r Av 5801 96	e.			~~) 	1-120
				MA	TERI	ALC	ERT	IFIC	ATIO	N	1	议			
Customer:		Stock	۲ ۲	-				Date:	And the second second	lay 7,20	0.14	J.J.	MAY	122	074
								mber:	-			"T-inite	Hichw	av Pro	ducts, l
						Ł		mber:		40314	-	- f'- 1	3, 754	-58	Flear 58
Part Number:	3	3600	3					antity:		119,12	29	Pcs.			
Description:	5/8" x	1 1/4	f" GR		eat		-	89510		711					
		BOLT		Num	bers:		202	94010	47,	418	1				
			5		MATE		115042004	108120010							10
Heat C	MN	Р	S	SI	NI	CR	MO	cu	SN	V	AL	N	В	TI	NB
20289510 .09	.34	.007	.004	.05	.03	.06	.01	.08	.007	.001	.030	.007	.0002	.001	.001
20294010 .09		.008	.003	.07	.03	.04	.02	.09	.004	.001	.029		.0002	.001	.001
	*THIS I	PROD AL US	t Ave.T OCT W	hickne AS MA THIS P	NUFAC RODUC	s) TURE T WAS UR KN	d in ti s melt	2.4 HE UNIT TED AN DGE A	TED ST	(2.0 Mills TATES NUFAC	OF AM	DERICA D IN TE CONTA	te U.S.	IEREI	N IS

Figure C-16. 5%-in. Dia. x 11/4-in. Guardrail Bolt Material Specs, Test No. MGSMS-1

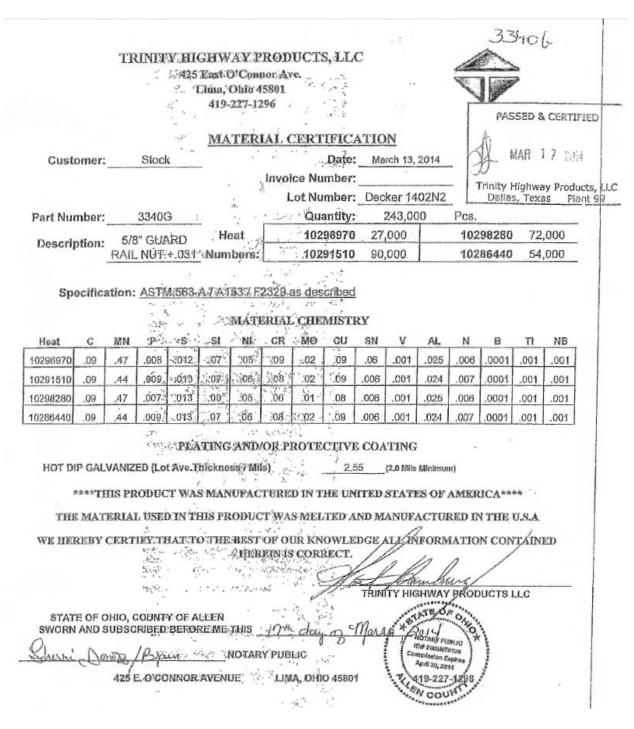


Figure C-17. ⁵/₈-in. Dia. Guardrail Nut Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

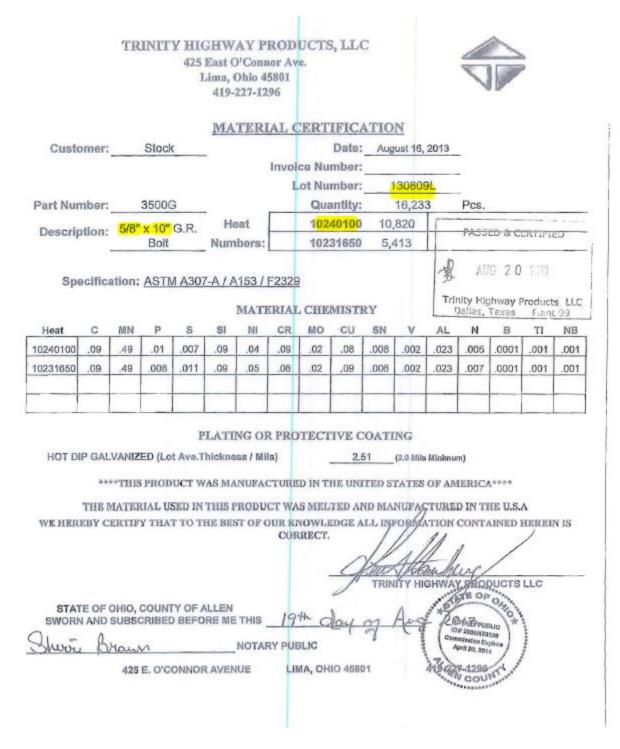


Figure C-18. %-in. Dia. x 10-in. Guardrail Bolt Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIA	L AND SPECIFICATIONS:		See.
PURCHASE ORDER NUMBE	ER: 44773 000 OD	. INVOICE NO.	GBT11538102
QUANTITY (Pcs.)	37,600 SETS	LOT NO.	JW1101045
THE DATE OF MANUFACTU	RE March to April ,2011	HEAT NO.	C10070002
TENSILE STRENGTH .:	13,800LBF	HARDNESS.	HRB77-74
TTEM DESCRIPTION:	5/8-11x1_1/4" GUARDRAIL	BOLT CLIP HD	W/NUT HDG
ITEM NUMBER:	20-2100K		
TYPE OF STEEL	Q235A(C1010 or C1008)		
BOLT SPECIFICATION:	ASTM A307		
NUTS SPECIFICATION:	ASTM A563 GRADE A		and f
· COATING	ASTM A163 CLASS C		
· APPEARANCE	ASTM F812-95		
PPLIER CERTIFYING THAT TI E LISTED SPECIFICATION. TI S DOCUMENT MAY ONLY BE	TURE REPRESENTATION OF INFOR THE PRODUCT MEETS THE MECHANIC HIS CERTIFICATE APPLIES TO THE I REPRODUCED UNALTERED AND O DOUCT SPECIFIED HEREIM. REPROSE URPOSE IS PROHIBITED.	CAL AND MATERIA PRODUCT SHOWN	ING THE SAME O

Figure C-19. 5%-in. Dia. x 11/2-in. Hex Bolt Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

From: 281-391-2044 To: The Boulder Company

Date: 5/24/2012 Time: 3:34:00 PM

May 24, 201	2
-------------	---

Date: May 24,2012

K-T Bolt Manufacturing Company, Inc.@ 1150 Katy Fort-Bend Road Katy, Texas 77494 Ph: 281-391-2196 Fax: 281-391-2673 shirley@k-tbolt.com

Original Mill Test Report

Company: The Boulder Company Part Description: 125 pcs %- 11X 9 %"Finish Hex Bolts A307 A Material Specification: ASTM F2329-05 **Coating Specification** Purchase Order Number: 161005 Lot Number: 08334-1 Comments: None Material Heat Number: JK1110419701 Testing Laboratory: Nucor

Chemical Analysis - Weight Percent

 C
 Mn
 P
 S
 Si
 Cu
 Cr
 Ni
 Mo
 V
 Cb
 Sn
 Al
 B
 Ti
 Ca
 Co
 N

 .13
 .69
 .018
 .030
 .20
 .26
 .12
 .09
 .020
 .003
 .002

Tensile and Hardness Test Results

Property#1 psiTensile:70.550Proof/Yield:52.360Elongation:27.5ROA:-Hardness:149 HBN

Comments

Test results meet mechanical requirements of specification.

Figure C-20. ⁵/₈-in. Dia. x 10-in. Hex Bolt Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

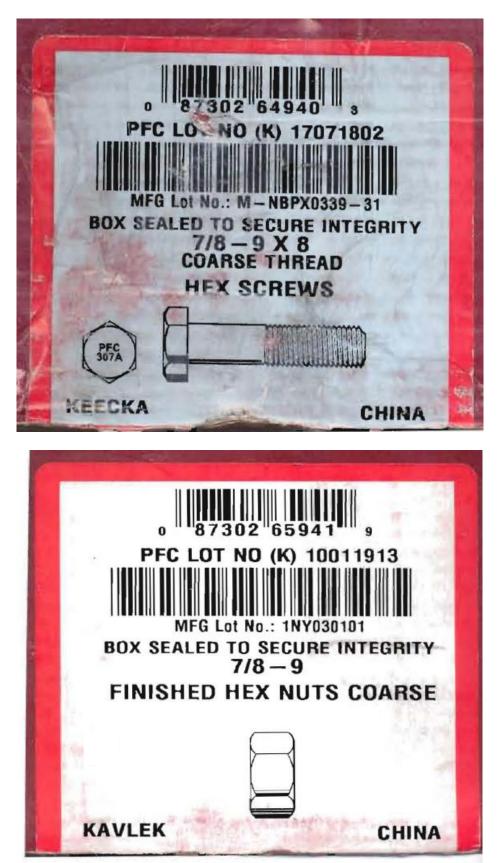


Figure C-21. 7/8-in. Dia. x 8-in Hex Bolt and Nut Material Specs, Test No. MGSMS-1

((1) 1.	JY82
Pk-25	
H#8280068 PCS./PZS.25 Made in/Hecho en China	
LOT#HO1779897	Flore March 1
	Flat Washers SAE Arandelas Planas SAE
0 08236 83130 6	5/8 M15.9

Figure C-22. ⁵/₈-in. Dia. Round Washer Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1



Figure C-23. 7/8-in. Dia. Round Washer Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

Packing List



600 N County Line Rd Elmhurst IL 60126-2081 630-600-3600 chi.sales@mcmaster.com University of Nebraska Midwest Roadside Safety Facility M W R S F 4630 Nw 36TH St Lincoln NE 68524-1802 Attention: Shaun M Tighe Purchase Order E000177486 Order Placed By Shaun M Tighe McMaster-Carr Number 1796341-01 Page 1 of 1 10/01/2014

Line		Product	Ordered	Shipped
1		Low-Strength Zinc-Plated Steel Cap Screw, 5/16"-18 Fully Threaded, 1-1/4" Long, Packs of 100	1 Pack	1
2	90473A030	Zinc-Plated Grade 2 Steel Hex Nut, 5/16"-18 Thread Size, 1/2" Width, 17/64" Height, Packs of 100	1 Pack	1

This is to certify that the above items were supplied in accordance with the description and as illustrated in the catalog. In all other respects this transaction remains subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at www.mcmaster.com/terms.

Ray Connelly

Mowstrip 5/16" hardware Sales Manager

Figure C-24. ⁵/₁₆-in x 1¹/₄-in Hex Bolt and Nut Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

SPS Coil Processing Tulsa 5275 Bird Creek Ave. Port of Catoosa, OK 74015		SPS SUPPLY COMPANY INC.	TEST RE	URGICAL PORT	D/ TI	GE 1 of 1 ATE 11/06/2013 ME 20:49:39 GER MEHEULAL	
SOLD D T			H W P 10	8713 arehouse 0020 050 Fort Gibson Rd ATOOSA OK 74015			
Order Material No. 40212685-0070 801072120TM	Description 10GA 72 X 120 A1011	-CS-TYB TEMPERE	Quantity 29	Weight Custome 9,787.500	er Part C	customer PO	Ship Date 11/06/2013
Heat No. A312890 V Betch 0002653956 29 EA	ndor SEVERSTAL COLUM 9,787.500 LB	305	Chemical Analysis DOMESTIC	Mill Severstal C	OLUMBUS	Metted and Manufacture	d in the USA
Carbon Manganese Phosphorus 0.0700 0.3900 0.0080		ckel Chromium 500 0.0600	Molybdenum Boron 0.0100 0.0001	Copper Aluminum 0.1100 0.0260	Titanium Vanadium 0.0010 0.0020	Columbium Nitroge 0.0010 0.006	
Mill Coil No. A312890-02		Mecha	anical/ Physical Prope	erties			
Tensile Yield	Elong Re	kwi G	Grain Charpy	Charpy Dr	Charpy Sz	Temperature	Olsen
			•				
Mowstrip	Full Scale						
Square Wa	shers R#15	-0183		· ·			
October S		0100		. '		1	

Figure C-25. 1³/₄-in. Square Washer Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

GÐ GERDAU	CUSTOMER SHIP TO STEEL & PIPE SUPPLY C		C	ERTIFIED MATERIAL TEST RI CUSTOMER BILL TO STEEL & PIPE SUPPLY CO IN		GRA	GRADE A36/A57250		Page SHAPE / SIZE Standard 1-Beam / 3 X 5.7# / 75 X 8.5		age 1/1
S-ML-MIDLOTHIAN		K 74015-3033		IANHATTAN,KS 66: ISA	505-1688	LEN 40'0	СТН 0"		WEIGHT 8,208 LB	HEAT / B/ 59058160	
00 WARD ROAD IIDLOTHIAN, TX 76065 SA	SALES ORDI 812105/00002			CUSTOMER MAT 000000000353570		A36/	SPECIFICATION / DATE or REVISION A36/A36M-08 A572/A572M-09				
CUSTOMER PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER 1500221191		BILL OF LA 1327-000009		DATE 04/02/20	14	AST	M A6/A6M-11				
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION C. Mn P 0.09 0.79 0.014	8 0.026	şi 0.20	Çu %36	Ni 0.11	Çr 0.06	Mo 0.027	Şp 0.009	0.001	Nb %	AI 0.003	
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION CEgyA6 0.3											
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES YS KSI 53.4 55.3	US 9.5 7.9	N	YS 1Pa 182 168	MP 468 475	Sa	5 1 8. 8.	ML		G/L mm 200.0 200.0		
23.20 0	T rati % 786 796										
XOMMENTS / NOTES								1			
Mow Sti	rip Fu	ll Sca	ale								
Posts a	and So	ckets									
R# 15-(185										
The above figures are or	- 18 d Annial I	- f - k - start		wind in the second				1.111			
the USA. CMTR compl	ies with EN 1020	4 3.1.		named in the permane	nt records of col					ctured in	
Mark	97 00	ASKAR YALAMAN ALITY DIRECTOR	Child			- 0	buildan	que que	HARRINGTON	IR.	

Figure C-26. S3x5.7 Weak Post Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

PS Coil F 275 Bird Port of Cal	Creek A	ve.			S	STEEL 8 PIPE SUPPLY COMPANY INC.	MET TES	TRE	POR	T		PA DA TIN US	TE 08/12 ME 20:56	2014	
								H H P 10	713 trehouse (50 Fort Gil TOOSA C	bson Rd					
Order 0226748-00		erial No. 72120TM	Desoript 1/4 72		TEMPERP	ASS STPMLP		iantity 15	Weight 9,189		r Part	c	ustomer PO		hip Date 8/12/2014
		_					Chemical Ar	nalysis							
eat No. B40			Vendor SEVE		LUMBUS		DOMESTIC	1	Mill SE	EVERSTAL C	OLUMBUS		Melted and Ma		
atch 000324 arbon Mar		15 EA Phosphorus	9,189 LB Sulphur	Silicon	Nickel	Chromlum	Molybdenum	Boron	Copper	Aluminum	Titanium	Vanadium	Columbium	Produced Nitrogen	from Coi Tin
.1900	0.8400	0.0150	0.0020	0.0300	0.0400	0.0700	0.0100	0.0001	0.0800	0.0290	0.0010	0.0050	0.0010	0.0068	0.0040
						Mechai	nical/ Physic	al Prope	rties						
ill Coil No. I	B408684-0	2													
Tens		Yield		Elong	Rckwl		rain	Charpy		Charpy Dr	C	narpy Sz	Tempera	ature	Olser
79700.0		55500.000		26.90	0		.000	0		NA					
78400.0		56000.000		28.10	0		.000	0		NA					
78300.0 78000.0		56300.000 56000.000		29.30 26.80	0		.000	0		NA NA					
70000.0		00000.000		20.00	v			Ŭ		161					
								-							

Figure C-27. ¼-in Thick Steel Plate Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

09.23.2014 179

Atlas Tube Inc. 5039M County Road 1015 Blytheville, Arkansas, USA 72315 Tel: 870-838-2000 Fax: 870-762-6530 Atlas Tube Bet.B/L: DMC STEEL GROUP



Sold to Steel & Pipe Supply Compan PO Box 1688 MANHATTAN KS 66505 USA

Shipped to

Steel & Pipe Supply Compan 401 New Century Parkway NEW CENTURY KS 66031 USA

Material: 4.0	943887	1	5x4).	1		laterial N urchase		2018840 4500233	÷.,	Cust M	eterial #:	Made i Melted 664003	2011 - 1220-23	A	
Heat No	c	Mn	Р	s	SI	AI	Cu	Cb	Mo	Ni	Cr	v	ті	в	N
66015D	0.220	0.810	0.009	0.006	0.015	0.034	0.050	0.007	0.000	0.030	0.030	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.000
Bundle No	PCs	Yield	Те	nsile	Eln.	2in			Ce	rtification			(CE: 0.3	7
M400089648	20	076120	Psi 08	7160 Psi	24 %	b		Ā	STM AS	00-13 GI	RADE B&	C			
Material Note Sales Or.Note		1	20					e			1				
Material: 4.0)	4.0x378	5x40'0"0(5x2).	2.2	M	laterial N	le: 400	4037540	00		2	Made i Melted		sian Fed	I.
Sales order:	943208				P	urchase	Order: 4	\$500233	048	Cust Ma	atorial #:	654003	37540		
Heat No	C	Mn	P	S	Si	AJ	Cu	Сь	Mo	Ni	Cr	v	ті	B	N
1401127	0.191	0.900	0.011	0.011	0.016	0.031	0.040	0.000	0.000	0.020	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.005
Bundle No	PCs	Yield	Te	nsile	Eln.	2in			Ce	rtification				E: 0.3	5
M800500302	10	064368	Psi 07	6714 Psi	32 %			A	STM A5	00-13 GF	RADE B&	C			
Material Note Seles Or.Note		-													
Sales order: Heat No	943208 C	Mn	Р	s	SI	Al	Order: 4 Cu	5002330 Cb	048 Mo	Cust Me	vterial #: Cr	Melted 654003 V		sian Fed B	
1401127	0.191	0.900	0.011	0.011	0.016	0.031	0.040	0.000	0.000	0.020	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.005
Bundle No	PCs	Yield		nsile	Eln.			0.000		rtification	0.000	0.000		E: 0.3	
MB00500301		064368		6714 Pai	32 %			Ä		00-13 GF	ADE B&	c	02		
Material Note:	0.000							· .							
Sales Or.Note					12		88 - N	1. J. C.		100					
								÷							
		- X				10.81			100						
				8° - 2											
											20				
			Man	in the	2				35.34						
Authorized by The results re apecification a	ported o	in this rep ract requir	ort repre		ectual a	ttributes	of the r	naterial f	urnished	and indic	ete full c	omplianc	e with a	I applica	able
	eer r stitu	te	1.1 met	inge.		Page : 2	of 3		4	S Meta	als Servi	ice Cent	er Instit	ute	
•	50101010	0000									3 °				

Figure C-28. Steel Post Socket Material Specification, Test No. MGSMS-1

Appendix D. Vehicle Center of Gravity Determination

Test: MGSMS-1	Vehicle:	Ram 1500		
	Vehicle Co	G Determin	ation	
		Weight	Vert CG	Vert M
VEHICLE	Equipment	(lb)	(in.)	(lb-in.)
+	Unbalasted Truck (Curb)	5228	29.15376	152415.9
+	Brake receivers/wires	6	50	300
+	Brake Frame	7	27	189
+	Brake Cylinder (Nitrogen)	28	27	756
+	Strobe/Brake Battery	5	33	165
+	Hub	27	15.375	415.125
+	CG Plate (EDRs)	4	34	136
-	Battery	-42	40.5	-1701
-	Oil	-6	20	-120
-	Interior	-88	24	-2112
-	Fuel	-161	20	-3220
-	Coolant	-14	37	-518
-	Washer fluid	-1	42	-42
BALLAST	Water			0
	DTS Rack	17	32	544
	Misc.			0
				147208
			-	
	Estimated Total Woight (lb)	5010		

Estimated Total Weight (lb) 5010 Vertical CG Location (in.) 29.38283

wheel base (in.)	140.5		
MASH Targets	Targets	Test Inertial	Difference
Test Inertial Weight (Ib)	5000 ± 110	5016	16.0
Long CG (in.)	63 ± 4	61.79	-1.20913
Lat CG (in.)	NA	-0.27263	NA
Vert CG (in.)	≥ 28	29.38	1.38283

Note: Long. CG is measured from front axle of test vehicle

Note: Lateral CG measured from centerline - positive to vehicle right (passenger) side

CURB WEIGHT (Ib)			
	Left	Ri	ght
Front		1497	1407
Rear		1158	1166
FRONT		2904 lb	
REAR	_	2324 lb	
TOTAL		5228 lb	

TEST INERTIAL WEIGHT (Ib)								
(from scales)								
	Left		Right					
Front		1438		1372				
Rear		1090		1116				
FRONT		2810	lb					
REAR		2206	lb					
TOTAL		5016	lb					

Figure D-1. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MGSMS-1

Appendix E. Static Soil Tests

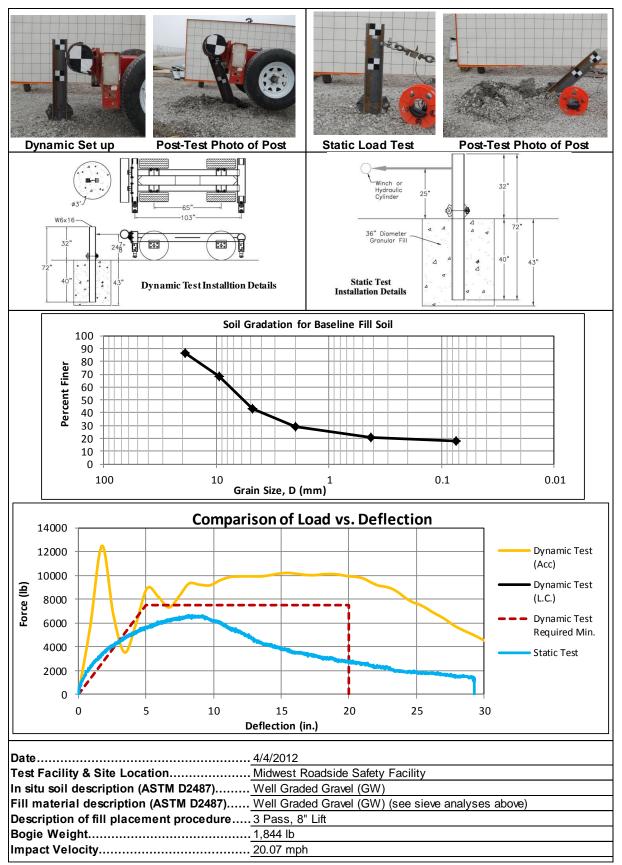


Figure E-1. Soil Strength, Initial Calibration Tests

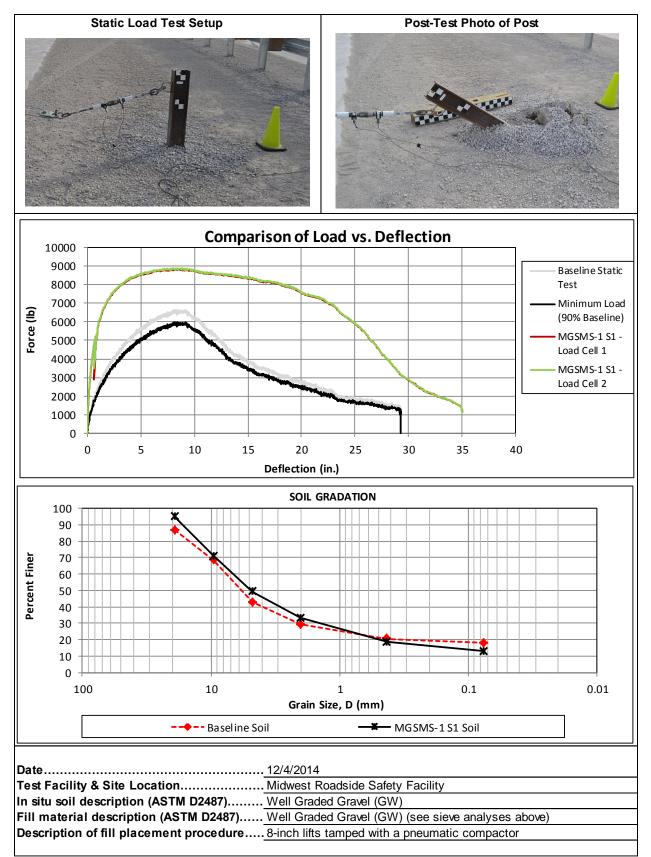


Figure E-2. Static Soil Test, Test No. MGSMS-1

Appendix F. Vehicle Deformation Records

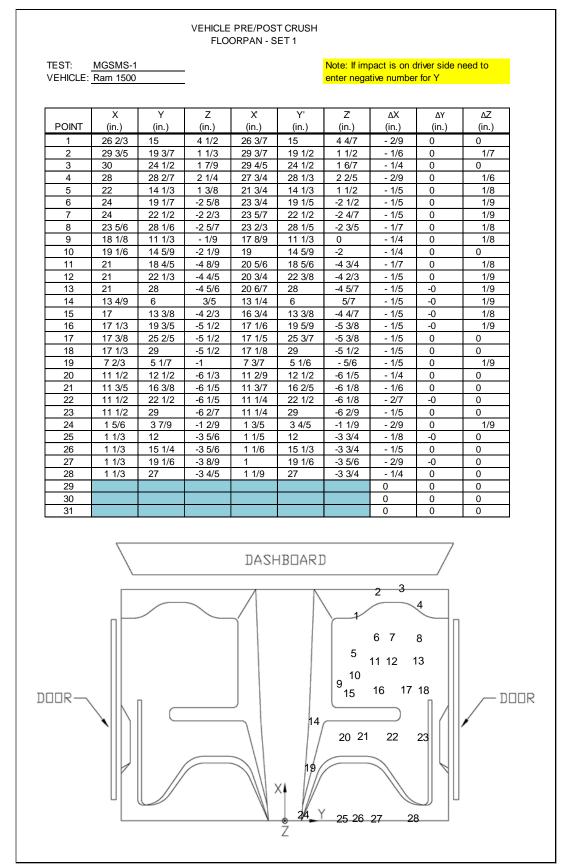


Figure F-1. Floor Pan Deformation Data, Test No. MGSMS-1

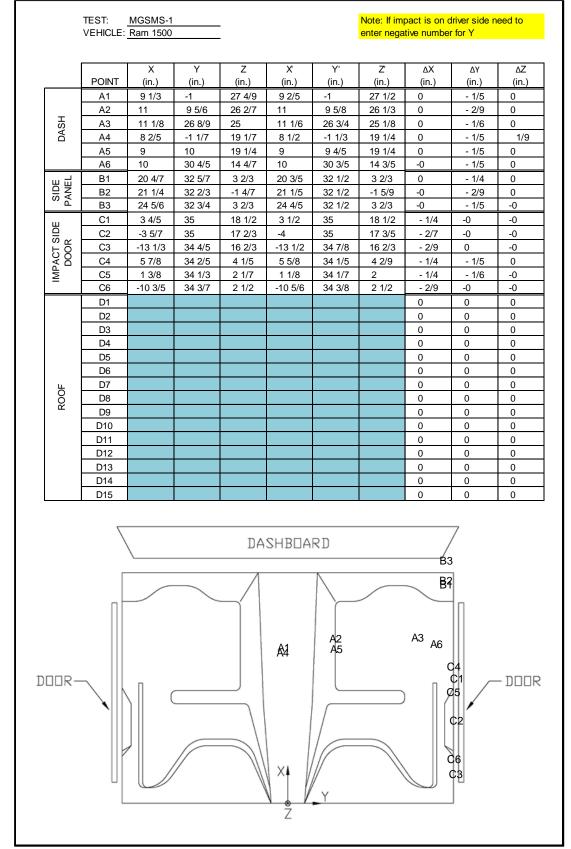


Figure F-2. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data - Set 1, Test No. MGSMS-1

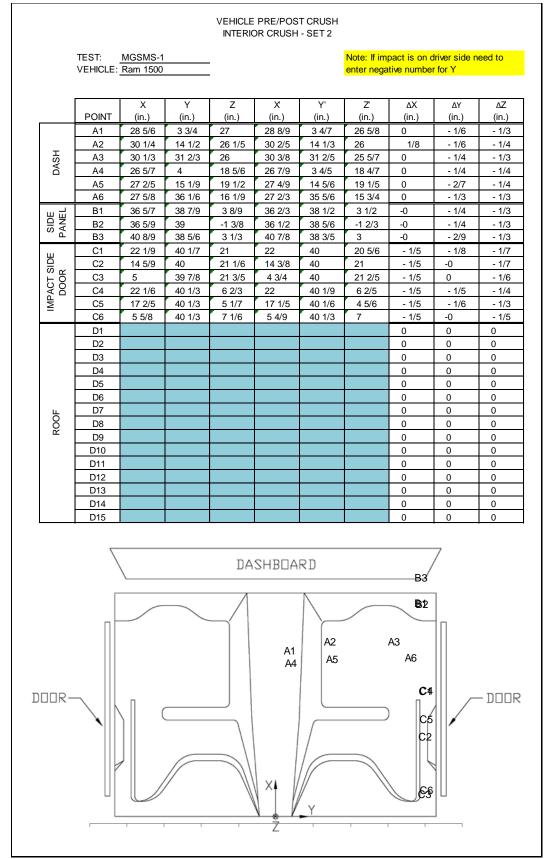


Figure F-3. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MGSMS-1

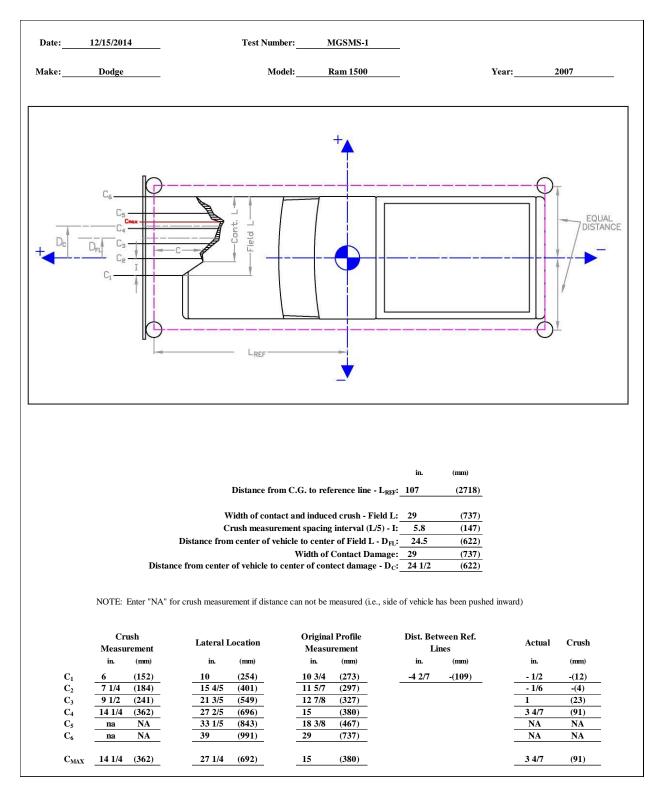


Figure F-4. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Front, Test No. MGSMS-1

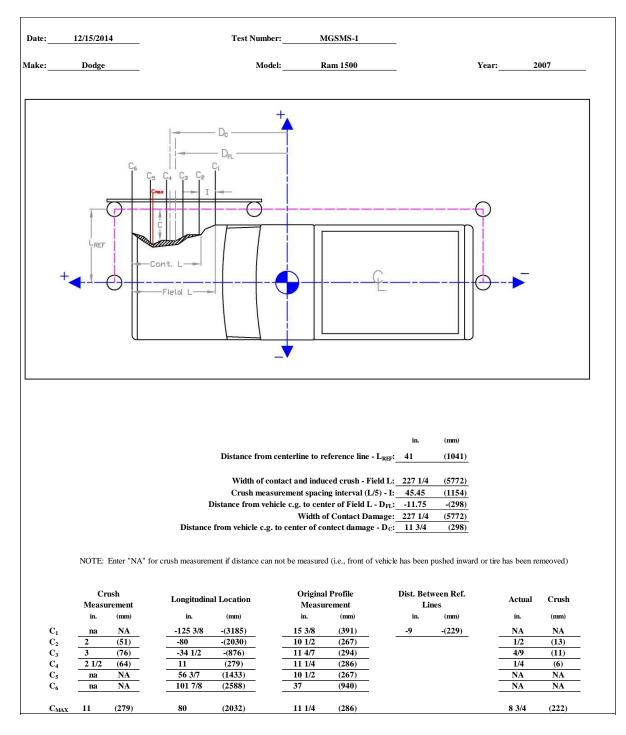


Figure F-5. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) - Side, Test No. MGSMS-1

Appendix G. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MGSMS-1

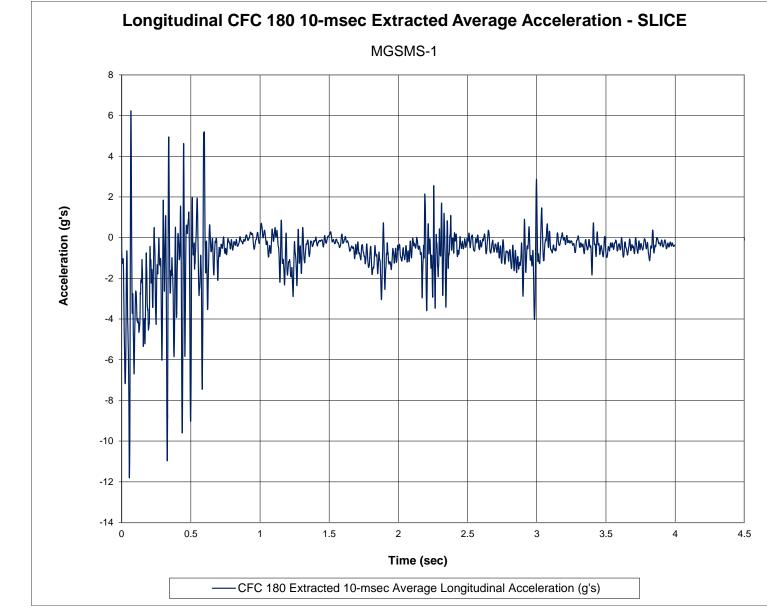


Figure G-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1

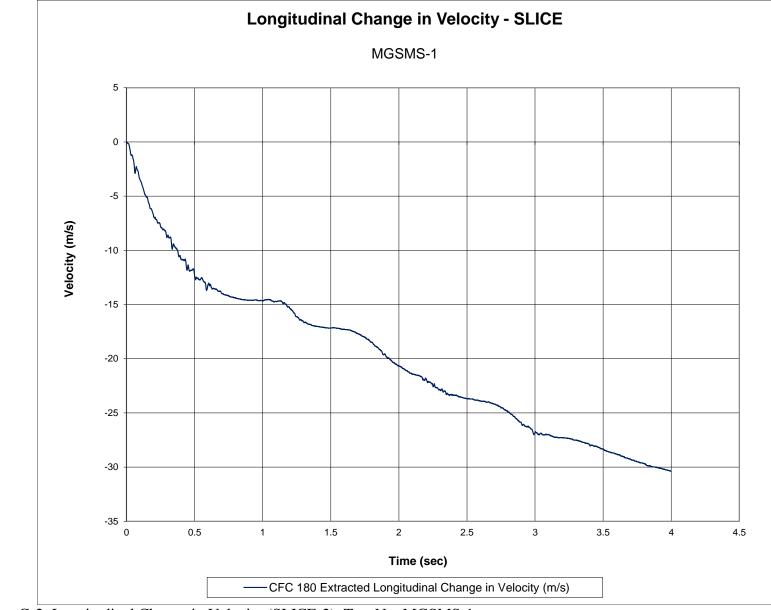


Figure G-2. Longitudinal Change in Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1



Figure G-3. Longitudinal Change in Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1

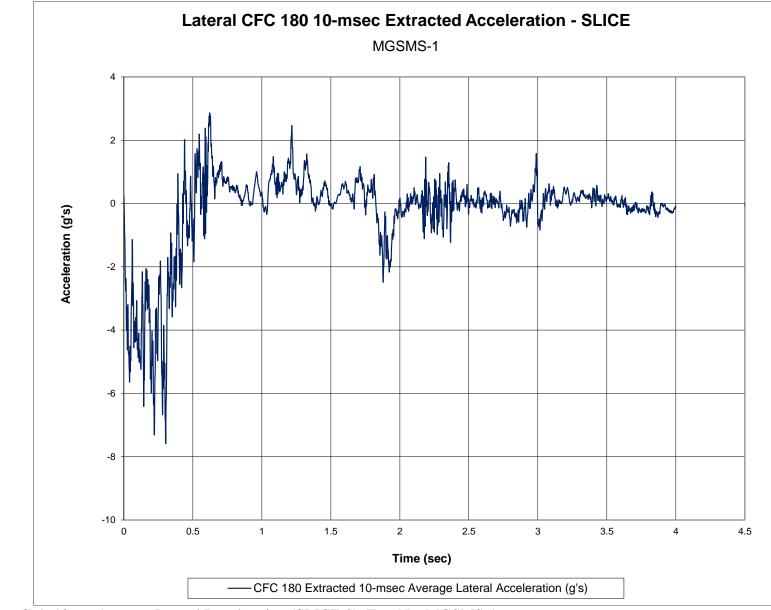


Figure G-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1

223

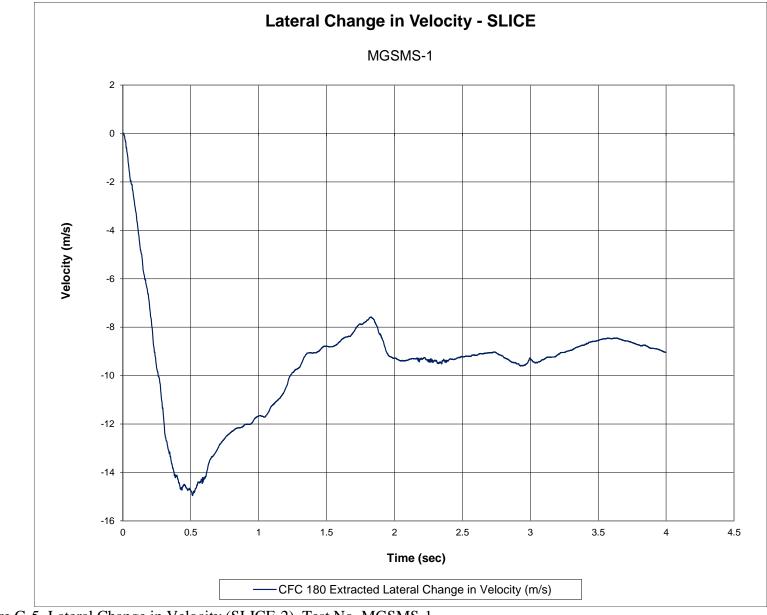


Figure G-5. Lateral Change in Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1

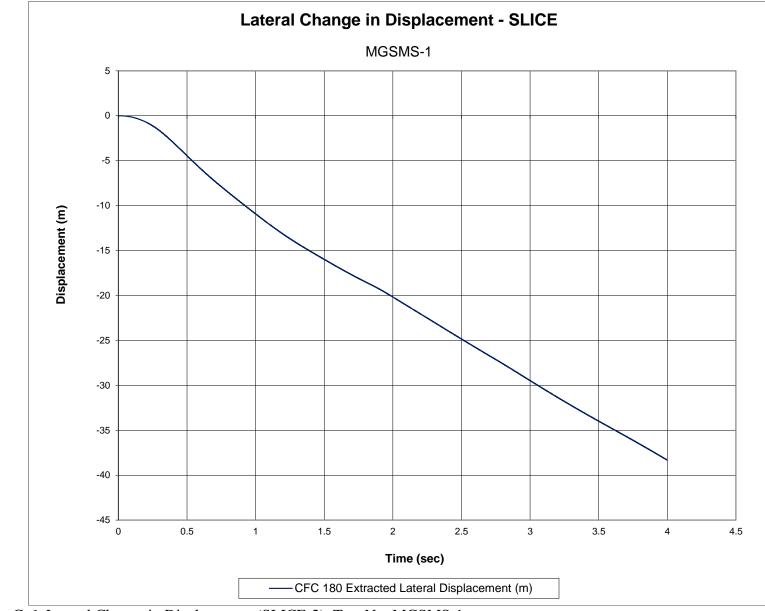


Figure G-6. Lateral Change in Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1

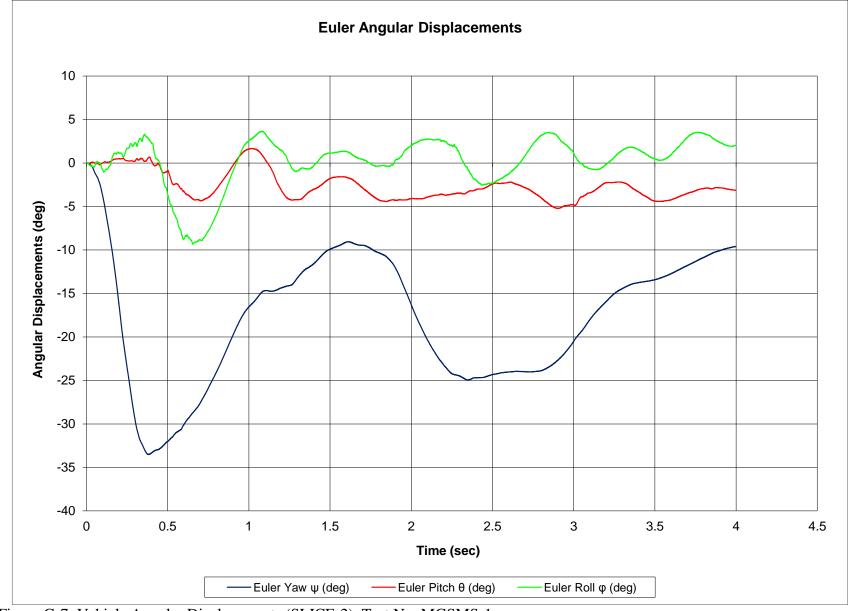


Figure G-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1

226

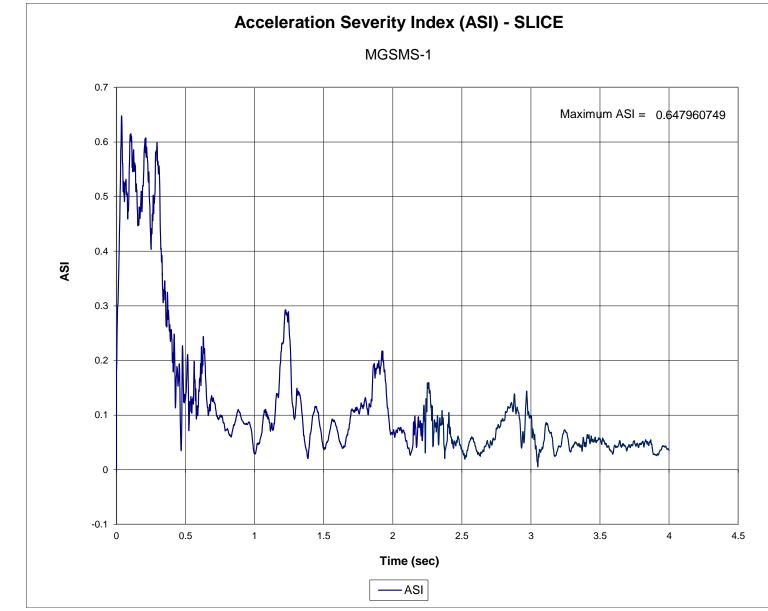


Figure G-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-2), Test No. MGSMS-1

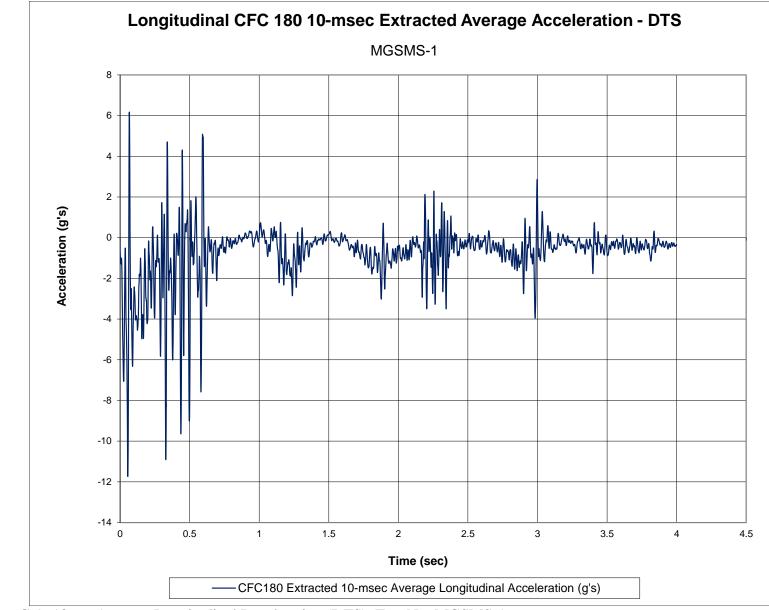


Figure G-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1

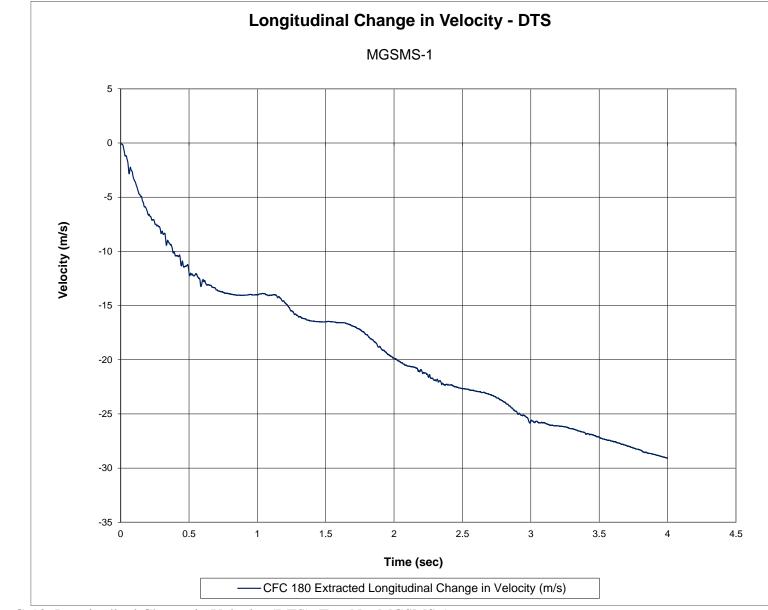


Figure G-10. Longitudinal Change in Velocity (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1

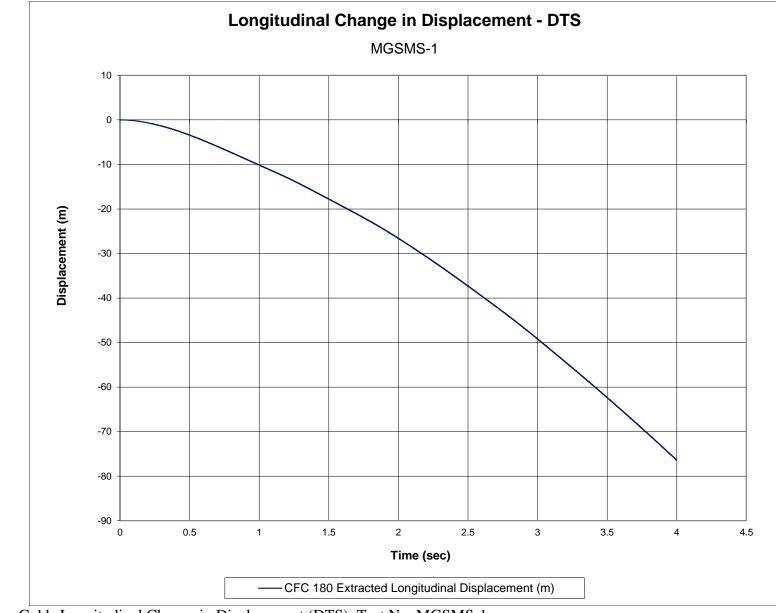


Figure G-11. Longitudinal Change in Displacement (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1

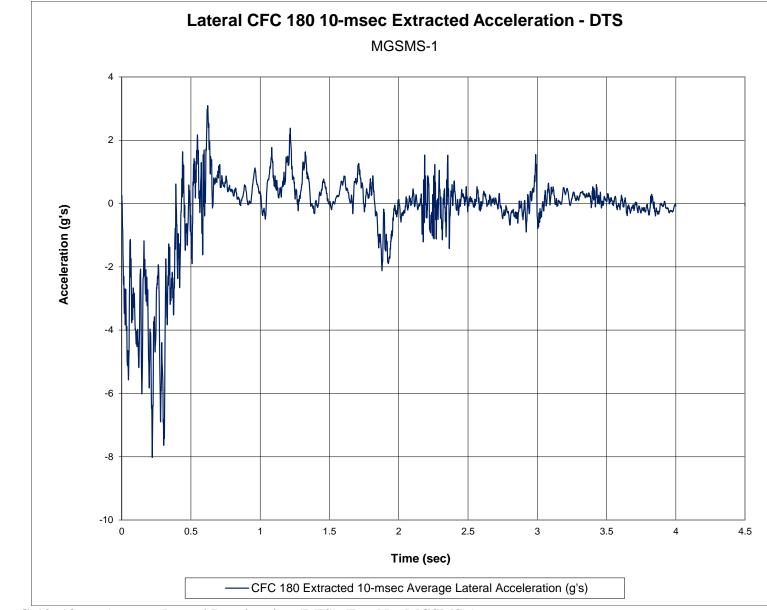


Figure G-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1

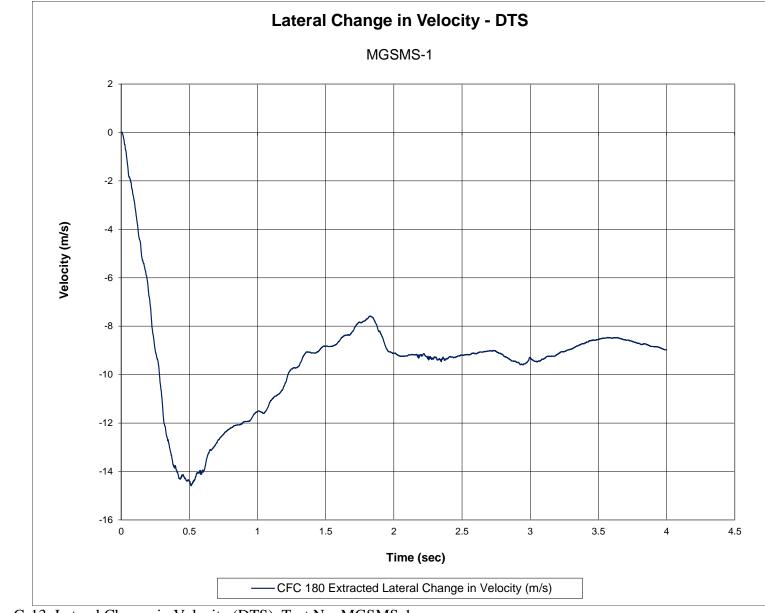


Figure G-13. Lateral Change in Velocity (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1

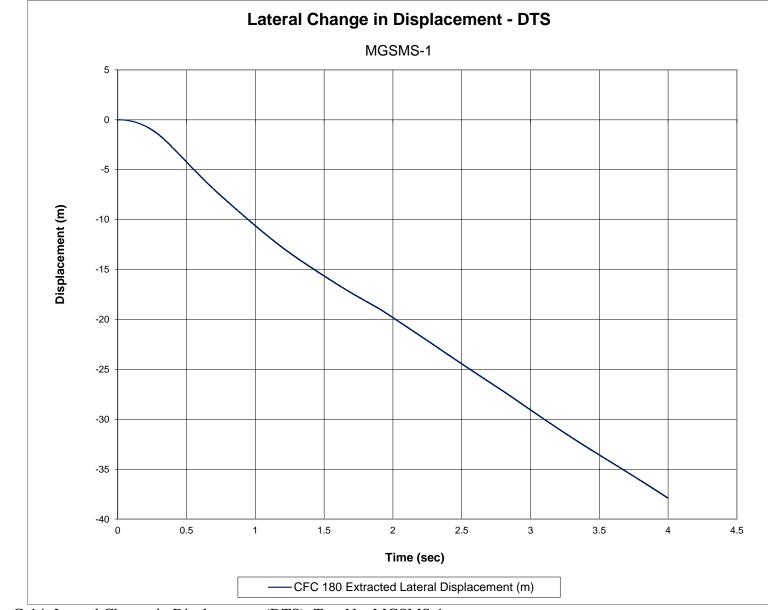


Figure G-14. Lateral Change in Displacement (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1



Figure G-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1

234

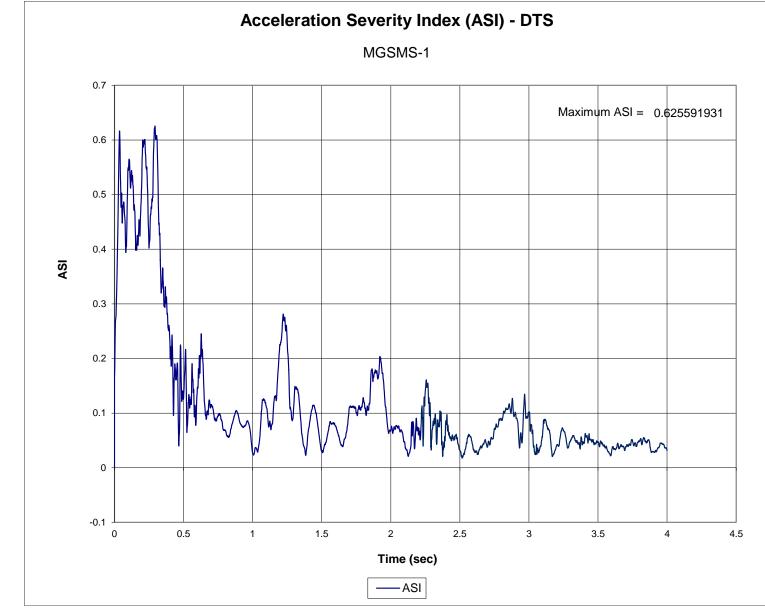


Figure G-16. Acceleration Severity Index (DTS), Test No. MGSMS-1

END OF DOCUMENT